Deposition of Susan (Beach) Morgan -- 3/8/02 -- Yates vs. MedCentral Sheet 1 Case Compress

з

4

| IN THE C | OURT OF COM | MON PLEAS OF RICHLAND COUNT | ч, оніо | 1 | SUSAN MORGAN, |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------|----|--|
| | | | | 2 | having been first duly sworn, as hereinafter |
| LISA YATES | , Administr | ator for : | | 3 | certified, was deposed and said as follows: |
| the Estate Deceased, | of Dylon J | ohn King, : : | | 4 | CROSS-EXAMINATION |
| | | : Plaintiff, : | | 5 | <u>BY MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS</u> : |
| | versus | : Case No. 0 |)1-389-D | 6 | Q. Mrs. Morgan It is Mrs. Morgan? |
| MEDCENTRAL | HEALTH SYS | TEMS | | 7 | A. Well, Ms., actually, but |
| et al, | | : | | 8 | Q. All right. I am an old-fashioned girl, so unless |
| | n | efendants. : | | 9 | you tell me to say "Ms.," I will probably say Mrs |
| | | | | 10 | A. That's fine. |
| | | | | 11 | Q. I have been retained by Lisa Yates to represent the |
| | | | | 12 | estate of Dylon King. Undoubtedly, you must be aware that |
| | | SITION OF SUSAN MORGAN, | | 13 | she is the plaintiff in that case. My purpose today is to |
| | | the Defendants herein, calle | - | 14 | find out what might not be contained in the medical |
| | | for cross-examination pursua | | 15 | records in terms of your thought processes during the |
| the | Rules of Ci | vil Procedure, taken before | e me, | 16 | delivery of Dylon and just sort of test some of your |
| Cath | erine Lee F | oyer, a Registered Merit Re | eporter, | 17 | medical knowledge and see what your practices and |
| Regi | istered Prof | essional Reporter, and Note | ary | 18 | procedures are. Believe it or not I am sure your |
| Publ | lic in and f | for the State of Ohio, at th | ne | 19 | attorney has counseled you prior to the deposition it |
| offi | ices of O'Do | onnell, Boyer & McGhee locat | ted at | 20 | really is not my intent to trick you. My job is to try to |
| 44 P | Park Avenue | West, Mansfield, Ohio, on H | Friday, | 21 | get the facts as they existed at the time this incident |
| Marc | ch 8, 2002, | beginning at 9:30 a.m. | | 22 | occurred. |
| | | | | 23 | If at any time I ask a question that you |
| | | | | 24 | do not understand, I would like to secure an agreement |
| | | | | 25 | from you that you are going to say to me, I don't know |
| | | | | 25 | nom you that you are going to say to me, I don't know |
| | | | 2 | 1 | what you are asking. Can I secure that agreement from |
| | | | | 2 | you. |
| | | APPEARANCES | | 3 | A. Certainly. |
| For the Pl | laintiff: | Ms. Donna Taylor-Kolis | | 4 | Q. The reason is, just so you know why I have that |
| | | FRIEDMAN, DOMIANO & SMITH Sixth Floor - Standard Bu | | 5 | rule, is we attorneys tend to rely upon the transcript. |
| | | 1370 Ontaric Street Cleveland, OH 44113-1704 | - | 6 | So if I ask a question and you answer it, I am going to |
| | | | - | 7 | presume that there was some meeting of the minds on it. |
| For MedCen | ntral. | Mr. Gregory D. Rankin | | 8 | Okay? |
| 101 1104000 | | LANE, ALTON & HORST, LLC 7th floor | | 9 | A. (The witness nodded.) |
| | | 175 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-5100 | | 10 | Q. Each and every question must be answered orally. |
| | | COLUMDUS, ON \$3213-3100 | | 11 | |
| For Women' | - | Mr. Lawrence S. Huffman | | 12 | Are you aware of that requirement? A. Yes. |
| For women | 's care: | GOODING, HUFFMAN, KELLEY | & BECKER | | |
| | | 137 North Pierce Street Lima, OH 45802 | | 13 | Q. We definitely don't want to put the court reporter |
| | | | | 14 | in the position of trying to interpret the answer. Okay? |
| | | | | 15 | A. No problem. |
| | INDEX OF P | LAINTIFF'S DEPOSITION EXHIB | ITS | 16 | Q. If at any time you need to take a break for personal |
| | | | ked for ID | 17 | reasons or you just get exhausted, I don't have anything |
| Letter | Descriptio | | page:line | 18 | else to do today, so you can tell me you need to take a |
| A | Curriculur (2 pages) | n Vitae of Susan Morgan | 9:09 | 19 | break. |
| в | | Nurse Midwife Guidelines | 20:21 | 20 | A. (The witness nodded.) |
| | (29 pages) | | | 21 | Q. Additionally, most attorneys are not happy with this |
| с | Progress 1 | Record (1 page) | 57:16 | 22 | arrangement, but if for some reason you need to personally |
| D | Delivery/I | Infant Data Sheet (1 page) | 60:23 | 23 | confer with your attorney, if I ask you a question and |
| | | | | 24 | your brain starts imploding and you say, gee, I would like |

25 to talk to my attorney, say, on the record, I would like

| | 5 | 1 | |
|---|--|---|---|
| 1 | to confer with my attorney. And the procedure we will use | 1 | precipitous nature of the lady's labor and delivery. He |
| 2 | is I will leave the room. You do not need to leave the | 2 | wasn't able to get there before the baby did. |
| 3 | room. I will leave the room. | 3 | Q. Okay. You and I just had a little interactive |
| 4 | Do you have all of these procedures down? | 4 | dialogue. And I guess that is one of the other rules I |
| 5 | A. Yes. Lunderstand. Yes. | 5 | should tell you. I tend to be conversational in my |
| 6 | Q. The first question I have to ask you is: Have you | 6 | depositions. You need to wait until I am completely done |
| 7 | ever given a deposition before? | 7 | speaking, and I need to do likewise, because she won't be |
| 8 | A. Yes. | 8 | able to take crossover speaking. So I need to try hard to |
| 9 | Q. Okay. We will get into that briefly. You have | 9 | be sure that you answer a question completely. Okay? |
| 10 | given a deposition on how many occasions? | 10 | Okay. A deposition was taken in that case, and the |
| 11 | A. Two previous occasions, | 11 | case has been voluntarily dismissed? |
| 12 | Q. On the two occasions you previously were caused to | 12 | A. That is correct. |
| 13 | give testimony, were you a named defendant in those | 13 | MR. RANKIN: Donna, that case has now been |
| 14 | matters? | 14 | refiled since we answered interrogatories. |
| 15 | A. In one matter, yes. In the other matter, no. | 15 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I will put the request |
| 16 | Q. Okay. In the matter in which you gave a deposition | 16 | in the depo, but don't do it. I do it. When I read the |
| 17 | as defendant, I am assuming that is the case that is | 17 | transcript, I will send you a letter. All I would request |
| 18 | reflected in your Answers to Interrogatories? | 18 | is the case name and number on that matter. Thank you. |
| 19 | A. I am not sure what | 19 | Q. All right. You gave a deposition in another matter |
| 20 | Q. There was a case filed against you that was | 20 | which you were not a defendant. Is that correct? |
| 20 | dismissed? | 21 | • |
| | | | A. That's correct. |
| 22 | A. Okay, yes, that case, yes, James. | 22 | Q. Were you giving a deposition as an expert witness or |
| 23 | Q. Your attorney has disclosed that? | 23 | as a person who was an attending health care professiona |
| 24 | A. Yes. I wasn't sure 100 percent what you were | 24 | A. As an attending health care professional. |
| - | | | |
| 25 | talking about. | 25 | Q. Okay. What were the facts and circumstances in that |
| 25 | talking about. 6 Q. That is okay. What was the allegation of negligence | ļ | Q. Okay. What were the facts and circumstances in that matter to the best of your recollection? |
| - | 6 | | matter to the best of your recollection? |
| 1 | Q. That is okay. What was the allegation of negligence | 1 | matter to the best of your recollection? A. Okay, we had a patient who was pregnant that |
| 1 2 | Q. That is okay. What was the allegation of negligence in that matter? A. Uhm, briefly, that the patient had a breech | 1 | matter to the best of your recollection? A. Okay, we had a patient who was pregnant that presented with a mass on the back part of her wrist, hand |
| 1 2 3 4 | Q. That is okay. What was the allegation of negligence in that matter? A. Uhm, briefly, that the patient had a breech presentation in labor, and that the breech presentation | 1 2 3 4 | matter to the best of your recollection? A. Okay, we had a patient who was pregnant that presented with a mass on the back part of her wrist, hand sort of area. And when I observed this, we thought I |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | Q. That is okay. What was the allegation of negligence in that matter? A. Uhm, briefly, that the patient had a breech presentation in labor, and that the breech presentation wasn't diagnosed until late in the patient's labor, and | 1 2 3 4 5 | matter to the best of your recollection? A. Okay, we had a patient who was pregnant that presented with a mass on the back part of her wrist, hand sort of area. And when I observed this, we thought I thought that it was a possibly a cyst of some sort. I |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 | Q. That is okay. What was the allegation of negligence in that matter? A. Uhm, briefly, that the patient had a breech presentation in labor, and that the breech presentation wasn't diagnosed until late in the patient's labor, and then she precipitously delivered the baby, and I was | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | matter to the best of your recollection? A. Okay, we had a patient who was pregnant that presented with a mass on the back part of her wrist, hand sort of area. And when I observed this, we thought I thought that it was a possibly a cyst of some sort. I spoke with my consultant physician at that time, and he |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Q. That is okay. What was the allegation of negligence in that matter? A. Uhm, briefly, that the patient had a breech presentation in labor, and that the breech presentation wasn't diagnosed until late in the patient's labor, and then she precipitously delivered the baby, and I was unable to completely deliver the baby, because it became | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | matter to the best of your recollection? A. Okay, we had a patient who was pregnant that presented with a mass on the back part of her wrist, hand sort of area. And when I observed this, we thought I thought that it was a possibly a cyst of some sort. I spoke with my consultant physician at that time, and he agreed that it looked possibly like a ganglion cyst. So |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. That is okay. What was the allegation of negligence in that matter? A. Uhm, briefly, that the patient had a breech presentation in labor, and that the breech presentation wasn't diagnosed until late in the patient's labor, and then she precipitously delivered the baby, and I was unable to completely deliver the baby, because it became lodged, wedged in the mother's pelvis. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | matter to the best of your recollection? A. Okay, we had a patient who was pregnant that presented with a mass on the back part of her wrist, hand sort of area. And when I observed this, we thought I thought that it was a possibly a cyst of some sort. I spoke with my consultant physician at that time, and he agreed that it looked possibly like a ganglion cyst. So we referred the patient to an orthopedic surgeon to have |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. That is okay. What was the allegation of negligence in that matter? A. Uhm, briefly, that the patient had a breech presentation in labor, and that the breech presentation wasn't diagnosed until late in the patient's labor, and then she precipitously delivered the baby, and I was unable to completely deliver the baby, because it became lodged, wedged in the mother's pelvis. Q. Based on general practices of And I was | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | matter to the best of your recollection? A. Okay, we had a patient who was pregnant that presented with a mass on the back part of her wrist, hand sort of area. And when I observed this, we thought I thought that it was a possibly a cyst of some sort. I spoke with my consultant physician at that time, and he agreed that it looked possibly like a ganglion cyst. So we referred the patient to an orthopedic surgeon to have it evaluated. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Q. That is okay. What was the allegation of negligence in that matter? A. Uhm, briefly, that the patient had a breech presentation in labor, and that the breech presentation wasn't diagnosed until late in the patient's labor, and then she precipitously delivered the baby, and I was unable to completely deliver the baby, because it became lodged, wedged in the mother's pelvis. Q. Based on general practices of And I was corrected by the head of midwifery at the University | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | matter to the best of your recollection? A. Okay, we had a patient who was pregnant that presented with a mass on the back part of her wrist, hand sort of area. And when I observed this, we thought I thought that it was a possibly a cyst of some sort. I spoke with my consultant physician at that time, and he agreed that it looked possibly like a ganglion cyst. So we referred the patient to an orthopedic surgeon to have it evaluated. The patient and the surgeon jointly agreed to defer |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q. That is okay. What was the allegation of negligence in that matter? A. Uhm, briefly, that the patient had a breech presentation in labor, and that the breech presentation wasn't diagnosed until late in the patient's labor, and then she precipitously delivered the baby, and I was unable to completely deliver the baby, because it became lodged, wedged in the mother's pelvis. Q. Based on general practices of And I was corrected by the head of midwifery at the University Hospitals. You want me to call it midwifery, I take it? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | matter to the best of your recollection? A. Okay, we had a patient who was pregnant that presented with a mass on the back part of her wrist, hand sort of area. And when I observed this, we thought I thought that it was a possibly a cyst of some sort. I spoke with my consultant physician at that time, and he agreed that it looked possibly like a ganglion cyst. So we referred the patient to an orthopedic surgeon to have it evaluated. The patient and the surgeon jointly agreed to defer the removal of the cyst until after her baby was born. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. That is okay. What was the allegation of negligence in that matter? A. Uhm, briefly, that the patient had a breech presentation in labor, and that the breech presentation wasn't diagnosed until late in the patient's labor, and then she precipitously delivered the baby, and I was unable to completely deliver the baby, because it became lodged, wedged in the mother's pelvis. Q. Based on general practices of And I was corrected by the head of midwifery at the University Hospitals. You want me to call it midwifery, I take it? A. Yes. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | matter to the best of your recollection? A. Okay, we had a patient who was pregnant that presented with a mass on the back part of her wrist, hand sort of area. And when I observed this, we thought I thought that it was a possibly a cyst of some sort. I spoke with my consultant physician at that time, and he agreed that it looked possibly like a ganglion cyst. So we referred the patient to an orthopedic surgeon to have it evaluated. The patient and the surgeon jointly agreed to defer the removal of the cyst until after her baby was born. And then when it was removed, it turned out to be a |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. That is okay. What was the allegation of negligence in that matter? A. Uhm, briefly, that the patient had a breech presentation in labor, and that the breech presentation wasn't diagnosed until late in the patient's labor, and then she precipitously delivered the baby, and I was unable to completely deliver the baby, because it became lodged, wedged in the mother's pelvis. Q. Based on general practices of And I was corrected by the head of midwifery at the University Hospitals. You want me to call it midwifery, I take it? A. Yes. Q. Based on the general practices of midwifery in the | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | matter to the best of your recollection? A. Okay, we had a patient who was pregnant that presented with a mass on the back part of her wrist, hand sort of area. And when I observed this, we thought I thought that it was a possibly a cyst of some sort. I spoke with my consultant physician at that time, and he agreed that it looked possibly like a ganglion cyst. So we referred the patient to an orthopedic surgeon to have it evaluated. The patient and the surgeon jointly agreed to defer the removal of the cyst until after her baby was born. And then when it was removed, it turned out to be a cancerous lesion, a carcoma, I believe, if my recollection |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. That is okay. What was the allegation of negligence in that matter? A. Uhm, briefly, that the patient had a breech presentation in labor, and that the breech presentation wasn't diagnosed until late in the patient's labor, and then she precipitously delivered the baby, and I was unable to completely deliver the baby, because it became lodged, wedged in the mother's pelvis. Q. Based on general practices of And I was corrected by the head of midwifery at the University Hospitals. You want me to call it midwifery, I take it? A. Yes. Q. Based on the general practices of midwifery in the face of a situation, if you had known there was a breech, | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | matter to the best of your recollection? A. Okay, we had a patient who was pregnant that presented with a mass on the back part of her wrist, hand sort of area. And when I observed this, we thought I thought that it was a possibly a cyst of some sort. I spoke with my consultant physician at that time, and he agreed that it looked possibly like a ganglion cyst. So we referred the patient to an orthopedic surgeon to have it evaluated. The patient and the surgeon jointly agreed to defer the removal of the cyst until after her baby was born. And then when it was removed, it turned out to be a cancerous lesion, a carcoma, I believe, if my recollection is correct. And, as a result of that, that patient had to |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. That is okay. What was the allegation of negligence in that matter? A. Uhm, briefly, that the patient had a breech presentation in labor, and that the breech presentation wasn't diagnosed until late in the patient's labor, and then she precipitously delivered the baby, and I was unable to completely deliver the baby, because it became lodged, wedged in the mother's pelvis. Q. Based on general practices of And I was corrected by the head of midwifery at the University Hospitals. You want me to call it midwifery, I take it? A. Yes. Q. Based on the general practices of midwifery in the | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | matter to the best of your recollection? A. Okay, we had a patient who was pregnant that presented with a mass on the back part of her wrist, hand sort of area. And when I observed this, we thought I thought that it was a possibly a cyst of some sort. I spoke with my consultant physician at that time, and he agreed that it looked possibly like a ganglion cyst. So we referred the patient to an orthopedic surgeon to have it evaluated. The patient and the surgeon jointly agreed to defer the removal of the cyst until after her baby was born. And then when it was removed, it turned out to be a cancerous lesion, a carcoma, I believe, if my recollection |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. That is okay. What was the allegation of negligence in that matter? A. Uhm, briefly, that the patient had a breech presentation in labor, and that the breech presentation wasn't diagnosed until late in the patient's labor, and then she precipitously delivered the baby, and I was unable to completely deliver the baby, because it became lodged, wedged in the mother's pelvis. Q. Based on general practices of And I was corrected by the head of midwifery at the University Hospitals. You want me to call it midwifery, I take it? A. Yes. Q. Based on the general practices of midwifery in the face of a situation, if you had known there was a breech, | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | matter to the best of your recollection? A. Okay, we had a patient who was pregnant that presented with a mass on the back part of her wrist, hand sort of area. And when I observed this, we thought I thought that it was a possibly a cyst of some sort. I spoke with my consultant physician at that time, and he agreed that it looked possibly like a ganglion cyst. So we referred the patient to an orthopedic surgeon to have it evaluated. The patient and the surgeon jointly agreed to defer the removal of the cyst until after her baby was born. And then when it was removed, it turned out to be a cancerous lesion, a carcoma, I believe, if my recollection is correct. And, as a result of that, that patient had to |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. That is okay. What was the allegation of negligence in that matter? A. Uhm, briefly, that the patient had a breech presentation in labor, and that the breech presentation wasn't diagnosed until late in the patient's labor, and then she precipitously delivered the baby, and I was unable to completely deliver the baby, because it became lodged, wedged in the mother's pelvis. Q. Based on general practices of And I was corrected by the head of midwifery at the University Hospitals. You want me to call it midwifery, I take it? A. Yes. Q. Based on the general practices of midwifery in the face of a situation, if you had known there was a breech, would you under MedCentral's policy and procedures for | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | matter to the best of your recollection? A. Okay, we had a patient who was pregnant that presented with a mass on the back part of her wrist, hand sort of area. And when I observed this, we thought I thought that it was a possibly a cyst of some sort. I spoke with my consultant physician at that time, and he agreed that it looked possibly like a ganglion cyst. So we referred the patient to an orthopedic surgeon to have it evaluated. The patient and the surgeon jointly agreed to defer the removal of the cyst until after her baby was born. And then when it was removed, it turned out to be a cancerous lesion, a carcoma, I believe, if my recollection is correct. And, as a result of that, that patient had to have surgery and subsequently, actually, died as a result |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. That is okay. What was the allegation of negligence in that matter? A. Uhm, briefly, that the patient had a breech presentation in labor, and that the breech presentation wasn't diagnosed until late in the patient's labor, and then she precipitously delivered the baby, and I was unable to completely deliver the baby, because it became lodged, wedged in the mother's pelvis. Q. Based on general practices of And I was corrected by the head of midwifery at the University Hospitals. You want me to call it midwifery, I take it? A. Yes. Q. Based on the general practices of midwifery in the face of a situation, if you had known there was a breech, would you under MedCentral's policy and procedures for nurse midwives have been required to call a physician in? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | matter to the best of your recollection? A. Okay, we had a patient who was pregnant that presented with a mass on the back part of her wrist, hand sort of area. And when I observed this, we thought I thought that it was a possibly a cyst of some sort. I spoke with my consultant physician at that time, and he agreed that it looked possibly like a ganglion cyst. So we referred the patient to an orthopedic surgeon to have it evaluated. The patient and the surgeon jointly agreed to defer the removal of the cyst until after her baby was born. And then when it was removed, it turned out to be a cancerous lesion, a carcoma, I believe, if my recollection is correct. And, as a result of that, that patient had to have surgery and subsequently, actually, died as a result of the cancer. And there was a lawsuit against the |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. That is okay. What was the allegation of negligence in that matter? A. Uhm, briefly, that the patient had a breech presentation in labor, and that the breech presentation wasn't diagnosed until late in the patient's labor, and then she precipitously delivered the baby, and I was unable to completely deliver the baby, because it became lodged, wedged in the mother's pelvis. Q. Based on general practices of And I was corrected by the head of midwifery at the University Hospitals. You want me to call it midwifery, I take it? A. Yes. Q. Based on the general practices of midwifery in the face of a situation, if you had known there was a breech, would you under MedCentral's policy and procedures for nurse midwives have been required to call a physician in? A. I was and I did. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | matter to the best of your recollection? A. Okay, we had a patient who was pregnant that presented with a mass on the back part of her wrist, hand sort of area. And when I observed this, we thought I thought that it was a possibly a cyst of some sort. I spoke with my consultant physician at that time, and he agreed that it looked possibly like a ganglion cyst. So we referred the patient to an orthopedic surgeon to have it evaluated. The patient and the surgeon jointly agreed to defer the removal of the cyst until after her baby was born. And then when it was removed, it turned out to be a cancerous lesion, a carcoma, I believe, if my recollection is correct. And, as a result of that, that patient had to have surgery and subsequently, actually, died as a result of the cancer. And there was a lawsuit against the orthopedic physician for failure to diagnose the cancer |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. That is okay. What was the allegation of negligence in that matter? A. Uhm, briefly, that the patient had a breech presentation in labor, and that the breech presentation wasn't diagnosed until late in the patient's labor, and then she precipitously delivered the baby, and I was unable to completely deliver the baby, because it became lodged, wedged in the mother's pelvis. Q. Based on general practices of And I was corrected by the head of midwifery at the University Hospitals. You want me to call it midwifery, I take it? A. Yes. Q. Based on the general practices of midwifery in the face of a situation, if you had known there was a breech, would you under MedCentral's policy and procedures for nurse midwives have been required to call a physician in? A. I was and I did. Q. Okay. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | matter to the best of your recollection? A. Okay, we had a patient who was pregnant that presented with a mass on the back part of her wrist, hand sort of area. And when I observed this, we thought I thought that it was a possibly a cyst of some sort. I spoke with my consultant physician at that time, and he agreed that it looked possibly like a ganglion cyst. So we referred the patient to an orthopedic surgeon to have it evaluated. The patient and the surgeon jointly agreed to defer the removal of the cyst until after her baby was born. And then when it was removed, it turned out to be a cancerous lesion, a carcoma, I believe, if my recollection is correct. And, as a result of that, that patient had to have surgery and subsequently, actually, died as a result of the cancer. And there was a lawsuit against the orthopedic physician for failure to diagnose the cancer and treat the cancer in a timely manner. And I was |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | A. That is okay. What was the allegation of negligence in that matter? A. Uhm, briefly, that the patient had a breech presentation in labor, and that the breech presentation wasn't diagnosed until late in the patient's labor, and then she precipitously delivered the baby, and I was unable to completely deliver the baby, because it became lodged, wedged in the mother's pelvis. Q. Based on general practices of And I was corrected by the head of midwifery at the University Hospitals. You want me to call it midwifery, I take it? A. Yes. Q. Based on the general practices of midwifery in the face of a situation, if you had known there was a breech, would you under MedCentral's policy and procedures for nurse midwives have been required to call a physician in? A. I was and I did. Q. Okay. A. But he didn't arrive until after the baby had been | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | matter to the best of your recollection? A. Okay, we had a patient who was pregnant that presented with a mass on the back part of her wrist, hand sort of area. And when I observed this, we thought 1 thought that it was a possibly a cyst of some sort. I spoke with my consultant physician at that time, and he agreed that it looked possibly like a ganglion cyst. So we referred the patient to an orthopedic surgeon to have it evaluated. The patient and the surgeon jointly agreed to defer the removal of the cyst until after her baby was born. And then when it was removed, it turned out to be a cancerous lesion, a carcoma, I believe, if my recollection is correct. And, as a result of that, that patient had to have surgery and subsequently, actually, died as a result of the cancer. And there was a lawsuit against the orthopedic physician for failure to diagnose the cancer and treat the cancer in a timely manner. And I was deposed in regards to what what we did to refer her to |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. That is okay. What was the allegation of negligence in that matter? A. Uhm, briefly, that the patient had a breech presentation in labor, and that the breech presentation wasn't diagnosed until late in the patient's labor, and then she precipitously delivered the baby, and I was unable to completely deliver the baby, because it became lodged, wedged in the mother's pelvis. Q. Based on general practices of And I was corrected by the head of midwifery at the University Hospitals. You want me to call it midwifery, I take it? A. Yes. Q. Based on the general practices of midwifery in the face of a situation, if you had known there was a breech, would you under MedCentral's policy and procedures for nurse midwives have been required to call a physician in? A. I was and I did. Q. Okay. A. But he didn't arrive until after the baby had been partially born. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | matter to the best of your recollection? A. Okay, we had a patient who was pregnant that presented with a mass on the back part of her wrist, hand sort of area. And when I observed this, we thought I thought that it was a possibly a cyst of some sort. I spoke with my consultant physician at that time, and he agreed that it looked possibly like a ganglion cyst. So we referred the patient to an orthopedic surgeon to have it evaluated. The patient and the surgeon jointly agreed to defer the removal of the cyst until after her baby was born. And then when it was removed, it turned out to be a cancerous lesion, a carcoma, I believe, if my recollection is correct. And, as a result of that, that patient had to have surgery and subsequently, actually, died as a result of the cancer. And there was a lawsuit against the orthopedic physician for failure to diagnose the cancer and treat the cancer in a timely manner. And I was deposed in regards to what what we did to refer her to that physician. And that is all that it that I was |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. That is okay. What was the allegation of negligence in that matter? A. Uhm, briefly, that the patient had a breech presentation in labor, and that the breech presentation wasn't diagnosed until late in the patient's labor, and then she precipitously delivered the baby, and I was unable to completely deliver the baby, because it became lodged, wedged in the mother's pelvis. Q. Based on general practices of And I was corrected by the head of midwifery at the University Hospitals. You want me to call it midwifery, I take it? A. Yes. Q. Based on the general practices of midwifery in the face of a situation, if you had known there was a breech, would you under MedCentral's policy and procedures for nurse midwives have been required to call a physician in? A. I was and I did. Q. Okay. A. But he didn't arrive until after the baby had been partially born. Q. So there came a point where you recognized there was | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | matter to the best of your recollection? A. Okay, we had a patient who was pregnant that presented with a mass on the back part of her wrist, hand sort of area. And when I observed this, we thought I thought that it was a possibly a cyst of some sort. I spoke with my consultant physician at that time, and he agreed that it looked possibly like a ganglion cyst. So we referred the patient to an orthopedic surgeon to have it evaluated. The patient and the surgeon jointly agreed to defer the removal of the cyst until after her baby was born. And then when it was removed, it turned out to be a cancerous lesion, a carcoma, I believe, if my recollection is correct. And, as a result of that, that patient had to have surgery and subsequently, actually, died as a result of the cancer. And there was a lawsuit against the orthopedic physician for failure to diagnose the cancer and treat the cancer in a timely manner. And I was deposed in regards to what what we did to refer her to that physician. And that is all that it that I was involved as far as the deposition in that matter. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. That is okay. What was the allegation of negligence in that matter? A. Uhm, briefly, that the patient had a breech presentation in labor, and that the breech presentation wasn't diagnosed until late in the patient's labor, and then she precipitously delivered the baby, and I was unable to completely deliver the baby, because it became lodged, wedged in the mother's pelvis. Q. Based on general practices of And I was corrected by the head of midwifery at the University Hospitals. You want me to call it midwifery, I take it? A. Yes. Q. Based on the general practices of midwifery in the face of a situation, if you had known there was a breech, would you under MedCentral's policy and procedures for nurse midwives have been required to call a physician in? A. I was and I did. Q. Okay. A. But he didn't arrive until after the baby had been partially born. Q. So there came a point where you recognized there was a breech presentation, and pursuant to the policies and | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | matter to the best of your recollection? A. Okay, we had a patient who was pregnant that presented with a mass on the back part of her wrist, hand sort of area. And when I observed this, we thought I thought that it was a possibly a cyst of some sort. I spoke with my consultant physician at that time, and he agreed that it looked possibly like a ganglion cyst. So we referred the patient to an orthopedic surgeon to have it evaluated. The patient and the surgeon jointly agreed to defer the removal of the cyst until after her baby was born. And then when it was removed, it turned out to be a cancerous lesion, a carcoma, I believe, if my recollection is correct. And, as a result of that, that patient had to have surgery and subsequently, actually, died as a result of the cancer. And there was a lawsuit against the orthopedic physician for failure to diagnose the cancer and treat the cancer in a timely manner. And I was deposed in regards to what what we did to refer her to that physician. And that is all that it that I was involved as far as the deposition in that matter. Q. Okay. So no other depositions? |

| | | | 1 | |
|----|----------|--|----|---|
| x. | 1 | 9 A. No. | 1 | 11 people at that time. I did that for several months. And |
| | 2 | Q. Okay. I would like to briefly go through the | 2 | then an opportunity for another labor and delivery job |
| | з | background and training that led you to your profession as | з | came up at Riverside Hospital, which was in the same town, |
|) | 4 | a certified nurse midwife. | 4 | and so I took that. |
| | 5 | A. Uhm-hum. | 5 | Q. Okay. And at Riverside, you began working as a |
| | 6 | Q. Thank you for providing your CV today. I will | 6 | registered nurse in labor and delivery and newborn again? |
| | 7 | quickly have the court reporter mark this Plaintiff's | 7 | A. Uhm-hum. |
| | 8 | Exhibit A. | 8 | Q. Okay. Somewhere between '84 and '88 at Riverside, |
| | 9 | (Deposition Exhibit A was marked for | 9 | it looks like you developed an interest in the midwifery |
| | 10 | identification.) | 10 | program? |
| | 11 | Q. All right. It is Susan? | 11 | A. That is right. I started the nurse midwifery |
| | 12 | A, Susan. | 12 | program in 1985. I started first as a part-time student, |
| | 13 | Q. At the time, you delivered Lisa Yates, your last | 13 | then finished it full-time the last 2 years in '86, '87. |
| | 14 | name was Beach. Is that correct? | 14 | Q. Okay. I see you are certified by the American |
| | 15 | A. That's correct. Uhm-hum. | 15 | College of Nurse Midwives? |
| | 16 | Q. B-E-A-C-H? | 16 | A. That's correct. |
| | 17 | A. Uhm-hum. | 17 | Q. Okay. Do you subscribe to their publications? |
| | 18 | Q. Obviously, you are a high school graduate? | 18 | A. Yes, I do. |
| | 19 | A. Uhm-hum. | 19 | |
| | | | 20 | Q. Do you I was going to ask, do you read them |
| | 20 | Q. Then you obtained your BS in nursing in 1981 from | 1 | religiously, but your attorney is going to object. |
| | 21 | West Virginia Wesleyan College? | 21 | Do you obtain any of your ongoing educational |
| | 22 | A. Uhm-hum. | 22 | credits through their programs? |
| | 23 | Q. Following 1981, I take it you were working prior to | 23 | A. Yes, I have done so. |
| | 24 | going into a master's program? | 24 | Q. Okay. When is the last time you participated in an |
| | 25 | A. That's correct. | 25 | ACNM credit program? |
| - | 1 | Q. Okay. Where did you work from '81 to '85? | 1 | A. Probably about two years ago. |
| | 2 | A. I would have to look. | 2 | Q. Okay. Are you current in your educational |
| | 3 | Q. You can cheat. Not a memory contest at all. | 3 | requirements? |
| | 4 | A. In 1981, I started to work at the Charleston Area | 4 | A. Yes. |
| | 5 | Medical Center and at and when I first took the job, I | 5 | C. Tes. Q. Okay. Are you the kind of person who keeps files on |
| | 6 | worked as a nurse in the intensive care nursery, newborn | 6 | |
| | | | 1 | their continuing education credits? |
| | 7 | intensive care nursery; then after approximately 6 months, | 7 | A. I do have a file, yes. |
| | 8 | I took a job in labor and delivery and worked in the labor | 8 | Q. Okay. How far back does your file go? |
| | 9 | and delivery unit for about 9 months before I moved to | 9 | A. I am not sure exactly how far back but I have for |
| | 10 | Florida. | 10 | the state licensing, I have to keep it for two years, so I |
| | 11 | Q. Okay. Was your move to Florida precipitated by the | 11 | have it at least that far back. |
| | 12 | fact you wanted to go into a nurse midwifery program, or | 12 | Q. Okay. I would ask at a minimum that you provide |
| | 13 | you just relocated? | 13 | your attorney with copies of the course descriptions, or |
| | 14 | A. I just decided to move to Florida. | 14 | however you are maintaining that record, that you have |
| | 15 | Q. Okay. Once down in Florida, you took a job, I see? | 15 | taken within the last two years. And I would ask you to |
| | 16 | A. Memorial Medical Center and worked there around two | 16 | also provide any past that, if you have kept them as a |
| | 17 | years. | 17 | matter of course. Sometimes people don't. But I would be |
| | 18 | Q. As a registered nurse? | 18 | interested in seeing what you have taken in the past two |
| | 19 | A. As a registered nurse in labor and delivery there. | 19 | years. |
| | 20 | Q. Okay. Then you left that area, not the physical | 20 | A. Okay. |
| | 21 | area, but | 21 | Q. All right. When you finished your program in 1988, |
| | 22 | A. I left that hospital to take The job I had at | 22 | I see that you were a CNM to a personal physician. Is |
| | 23 | Memorial was a night shift 11:00 to 7:00, and I wanted a | 23 | that correct? |
| | | daytime job, so I went to work for Good Samaritan Home | 24 | A. That's right. In single private practice. Wasn't a |
| | 24 | daytime job, so I went to work for Good Samantan Home | | A. That's fight. In single private practice. Washi a |
| 2 | 24 25 | Health Services and did home visits primarily with elderly | 25 | group practice. |

| | | . 13 | | | 15 |
|----|----|---|----------|---|----|
| | 1 | Q. Okay. So Dr. George L. Mayer? | 1 | Q. Let me take that back. I meant to say | |
| | 2 | A. Uhm-hum. | 2 | St. Vincent's. I already knew you weren't at Riverside. | |
| A. | з | Q. How did you meet Dr. Mayer? | 3 | A. At St. Vincent's, there was a written policy and | |
| 1 | 4 | A. Actually, he worked, he had privileges at Riverside | 4 | procedure about what the midwives were allowed to do and | |
| | 5 | Hospital, so I had met him through that. Then a friend of | 5 | under what sort of like supervision and that kind of a | |
| | 6 | mine that was a midwife worked at another hospital where | 6 | thing was necessary, yes. | |
| | 7 | he actually did most of his deliveries; and she sort of | 7 | Q. Okay. From 1988 to 1992, when you were doing nurse | |
| | 8 | recommended him to me and me to him and set up a sort of a | 8 | midwifery services at St. Vincent, were you a participant | |
| | 9 | meeting; then we decided to go into practice. | 9 | in the annual committee to outline the parameters of what | |
| | 10 | Q. All right. So the two of you went into practice | 10 | the certified nurse midwives could do? | |
| | 11 | together? | 11 | A. No. | |
| | 12 | A. Uhm-hum. Uhm-hum. | 12 | Q. So you were simply a person that was you were | |
| | 13 | Q. I gather from '88 to '92 when you were with | 13 | presented with, here is the protocol, sign it, keep it and | |
| | 14 | Dr. Mayer, that you had some sort of a practice agreement? | 14 | know them. Correct? | |
| | 15 | I am not talking about financial. I mean | 15 | A. Right. | |
| | 16 | A. Okay. | 16 | Q. Okay. You left that, it looks like, in 1992 and | |
| | 17 | Q parameters of what you were to do for him as a | 17 | relocated back to Willard, Ohio? | |
| | 18 | certified nurse midwife? | 18 | A. Uhm-hum. | |
| | 19 | A. There wasn't really anything written down. It was | 19 | Q. You were in Willard for five years? | |
| | 20 | more of a verbal agreement between the two of us, but, | 20 | A. Uhm-hum. | |
| | 21 | yes, we did have a verbal agreement. | 21 | Q. Working for W. H. Paik? | |
| | 22 | Q. Out of curiosity and you correct me if I'm wrong, | 22 | A. Paik. | |
| | 23 | because I am not always accurate on my dates, although I | 23 | Q. Okay. Full scope nurse midwifery services? | |
| | 24 | try wasn't there a requirement through the American | 24 | A. Uhm-hum. | |
| | 25 | College of Nurse Midwives by 1988, to keep your | 25 | Q. What hospitals did you guys have privileges at? | |
| | | 14 credentials, that you enter into practice agreements in | 1 | A. Mercy Hospital in Willard and also at the MedCentral | 16 |
| | 2 | writing? | 2 | Hospital in Shelby. | |
| | 3 | A. I am not familiar with that. | 3 | Q. Okay. Once again, was this a private practice? | |
| | 4 | Q. Okay. Fair enough. Were you delivering at that | 4 | A. Yes. Uhm-hum. | |
| | 5 | time? | 5 | Q. Doctor Paik's? | |
| | 6 | A. At Yes. | 6 | A. Yes. Although I was an employee of the Mercy | |
| | 7 | Q. Okay. What hospitals did you and Dr. Mayer have | 7 | Hospital at that time. | |
| | 8 | privileges at? | 8 | Q. That is what I was going to ask. | |
| | 9 | A. Okay, I had privileges at St. Vincent's Medical | 9 | A. Rather than Dr. Paik's personal employee, there was | |
| | 10 | Center, and Dr. Mayer had privileges at not only at | 10 | an agreement between Dr. Paik and the hospital that I | |
| | 11 | St. Vincent's but also at Riverside. But we didn't do | 11 | wasn't like directly party to, I suppose, that allowed me | |
| | 12 | really very many births at Riverside, so we decided not to | 12 | | |
| | 13 | have my credentials at Riverside. Primarily, the | 13 | to work for the hospital but also to work in Dr. Paik's | |
| | | | | office and do midwifery care there. | |
| | 14 | deliveries that he did at Riverside were ones where | 14 15 | Q. If you delivered a baby between 1992 and 1997 | |
| | 15 | patients wanted a tubal ligation. St. Vincent's was a | 1 | And let me take a wild guess. You did. Right? | |
| | 16 | Catholic hospital and wouldn't allow that. So since I | 16 | A. Yes. Several. | |
| | 17 | wasn't normally involved in the tubal ligation procedures | 17 | Q. Okay. All right. During that 5-year period of | |
| | 18 | anyway, we decided that it was not necessary that I have | 18 | time, by whom would the patient be billed for the | |
| | 19 | privileges at Riverside. | 19 | delivery? By the hospital? | |
| | 20 | Q. Did you have a standard practice agreement with | 20 | A. No, by Dr. Paik's office. | |
| | 21 | Riverside? | 21 | Q. Okay. You were actually, however, an employee of | |
| | | | 22 | Mercy Hospital? | |
| | 22 | A. No. I didn't ever go to Riverside and work there as | | | |
| | 23 | a nurse midwife. I worked there as an employee before I | 23 | A. Yes. Right. | |
| | | | | A. Yes. Right.Q. That is who paid your salary? | |

| | | | | 10 |
|----|----|--|----|---|
| | 1 | 17 Q. Once again, asking you the same question, 1992 to | 1 | 19 me to meet with them to talk about what nurse midwives do |
| | 2 | 1997, were you on an annual basis presented with a | 2 | and how that might be something that they would be |
| Υ. | з | scope-of-services contract or protocol by Mercy Hospital? | 3 | interested in in their practice. |
| | 4 | A, Yes. | 4 | Q. Okay. So you interviewed them. They interviewed |
| | 5 | Q. Okay. At any time from '92 to '97, were you | 5 | you. Thought it was a good match. Obviously, had been |
| | 6 | involved in formulating those protocols? | 6 | developing programs since 1988. Is that correct? |
| | 7 | A. When they were initially formulated in '92, I was | 7 | A. Yes, that's correct. |
| | 8 | involved at that time. | 8 | Q. Then you were hired by Women's Care, Inc. Is that |
| | 9 | Q. Okay. | 9 | correct? |
| | 10 | A. And then I do not recollect there being any | 10 | A. That's correct. |
| | 11 | significant modifications of it after that. | 11 | Q. That is who has been your employer from 1997 to the |
| | 12 | Q. It leads me to the next logical question. You are | 12 | present? |
| | 13 | saying when they were formulated in 1992. When you went | 13 | A. That's correct. |
| | 14 | with Dr. Paik, can I assume that is when these hospitals | 14 | Q. I am just asking, because sometimes I forget and |
| | 15 | you are discussing decided to initiate a nurse midwifery | 15 | later I go, What? It says 1997 to 2002. You are still |
| | 16 | program? | 16 | working for them, but you just printed this today? |
| | 17 | A. That's correct. | 17 | A. At this point, I am still employed there, although |
| | 18 | Q. Okay. So that is how it is going around the state. | 18 | they decided that they no longer wish to have midwifery |
| | 19 | So that is why I asked you. So you and the doctor came | 19 | services as a part of the practice, so at the end of this |
| | 20 | together and put together a rather comprehensive | 20 | month, I will not be working there anymore. |
| | 21 | because I am going to assume it met certain criteria a | 21 | Q. If you are at liberty to disclose it, do you know |
| | 22 | set of standards, then on an annual basis probably looked | 22 | why they decided to discontinue midwifery services? |
| | 23 | at them to see if they needed modifications? | 23 | A. Because of the economic situation in the practice. |
| | 24 | A. Yes. Uhm-hum. | 24 | The number of the volume of births has decreased, |
| | 25 | Q. Why did you leave that employment situation in 1997? | 25 | significantly. They also found theirselves in |
| | | | Į | |
| | 1 | A. Primarily, I was offered a better position at | 1 | 20 considerable financial straights as a result of the |
| | 2 | Women's Care. They had expressed interest in developing a | 2 | failure of the birthing center to be economically |
| | з | nurse midwifery practice with multiple midwives, as well | з | successful and lost a considerable amount of money with |
| | 4 | as they were in that, at that time, investigating the idea | 4 | that. |
| | 5 | of opening a birthing center. | 5 | Q. Okay. Even though it may seem to everybody in the |
| | 6 | Q. Okay. | 6 | room like it has nothing to do with this lawsuit, you are |
| | 7 | A. And they were interested in | 7 | indicating to me, A, you came on as a nurse midwife? |
| | 8 | Q. Let me ask you a couple of questions, because that | 8 | A. Uhm-hum. |
| | 9 | is how we get to the present is going through the past. | 9 | Q. B, were you and Dr. McMillan the person or persons |
| | 10 | What physician approached you, if it was a physician | 10 | who formulated this Certified Nurse Midwife Guidelines |
| | 11 | indeed, to join Women's Care, Inc. | 11 | that I have been handed this morning? |
| | 12 | A. The initial contact that I had was actually with | 12 | A. Actually, those guidelines were formulated by, I |
| | 13 | Dorinda Strang, who was at that time the personnel | 13 | guess, the hospital administration prior to my employment |
| | 14 | excuse me not personnel the office administrator. | 14 | with Women's Care. And they were presented to me in their |
| | 15 | Subsequently, I met with her and Dr. Ed McMillan. Those | 15 | entirety for review. And I didn't have anything that I |
| | 16 | were the initial contacts. | 16 | found unacceptable about them, so I agreed to them. That |
| | 17 | Q. Okay. Miss or Mrs. Strang, how did she become aware | 17 | has been the guidelines I have been practicing under since |
| | 18 | of your existence? | 18 | I have been at |
| | 19 | A. Uhm, I am not really sure. I mean, I practiced in | 19 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: All right. Could we |
| | 20 | the community. Mercy Hospital actually had made quite an | 20 | have this marked Deposition Exhibit B, please. |
| | 21 | effort to market my presence at Dr. Paik's office and at | 21 | (Deposition Exhibit B was marked for |
| | 22 | Mercy Hospital, so there were like advertisements in the | 22 | identification.) |
| | 23 | newspaper and that kind of a thing. And I would expect | 23 | A. I didn't formulate them specifically myself. |
| | 24 | that is probably how, uhm, they found out about me at | 24 | Q. All right. So these are the hospital guidelines |
| | 25 | first. And then they, like I said, initially just asked | 25 | which you were handed by somebody at the hospital, |
| | | | l | |
| | | | | Dage 17 to Dage 20 |

| | | 21 | | 23 |
|--|----------|---|----------|--|
| | 1 | presumably? | 1 | Q. Okay. Counseling them? |
| | 2 | A. Uhm-hum. | 2 | A. That's correct. |
| | 3 | Q. You reviewed them? | 3 | Q. Okay. Doing interim pregnancy visits? And I call |
| | 4 | A. Uhm-hum. | 4 | them "interim." They come in, find out they are pregnant, |
| | 5 | Q. Separate and apart from this, to be in compliance | 5 | then you were following them, measuring fundal heights, |
| | 6 | with the Ohio Administrative Code, I am assuming that you | 6 | blood pressures, fetal heart tones, things of that nature? |
| | 7 | and Women's Health well not | 7 | A. That's correct. |
| | 8 | A. Women's Care, Inc. | 8 | Q. In the office setting, under what circumstances |
| | 9 | Q. I shouldn't use that word have a Standard Care | 9 | would the physicians at Women's Care examine the patient? |
| | 10 | Agreement? | 10 | A. I am not a hundred percent sure I know what you are |
| | 11 | A. That's correct. | 11 | asking. |
| | 12 | Q. All right. Where are your standard care agreements | 12 | Q. Okay. I could ask another question. |
| | 13 | on file? | 13 | A. If you could clarify a little what you mean. |
| | 14 | A, At the office. | 14 | Q. Sure. In your practice I think everybody in |
| | 15 | Q. Okay. | 15 | this room knows you are not an MD. But under, I guess we |
| | 16 | A. And I think the hospital probably has a copy of | 16 | are going to call them the policies of ethics or |
| | 17 | them, too. I am pretty sure they do. | 17 | guidelines, if you will, for the American College of Nurse |
| | 18 | Q. Okay. I am going to assume you would have executed | 18 | Midwives, you were capable of examining patients to |
| | 19 | one each and every year since 1997? | 19 | determine the well-being of their fetus during pregnancy? |
| | 20 | A. Uhm-hum. | 20 | A. Uhm-hum. |
| | 21 | Q. Does that comport with your recollection? | 21 | Q. Is that a fair statement? |
| | 22 | A. Uhm-hum. That's correct. | 22 | A. That's true. |
| | 23 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I am going to request | 23 | Q. Okay. How was it determined what your patient load |
| | 24 | of Attorney Huffman here today representing Women's Care | 24 | in the office would be through Women's Care? |
| | 25 | that Women's Care, Inc. produce each of the standard care | 25 | A. Okay. There was a sort of an or still is a sort |
| 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 | | 22 | | 24 |
| | 1 | agreements for 1997, '98, '99. And I don't need to see | | of a standard number of appointment slots for myself as |
| | 2 | past '99 since it would not be relevant, unless you just | 2 | well as the physicians. Some of the appointment slots are |
| | 3 | want to throw them my way. But I would request those | 3 | delineated for OB patients, some for GYN patients, some |
| | 4 | three years. | 4 | for working patients, like might have problems, and some |
| | 5 | MR. HUFFMAN: Okay. | 5 | for postpartum patients. When a patient calls for an |
| | 6 | Q. Okay. All right. Now we are right into the heart | 6 | appointment, she is asked when she would like to come and |
| | 7 | of the matter. | 7 | why she is needing to come, and then she is offered the |
| | 8 | All right. We will get in the heart of the matter | 8 | option of usually a couple of appointment slots that meet |
| | 9 | in one second. I did lose my train of thought. | 9 | what the criteria of what she needs to be there for. And |
| | 10 | You were brought on to perform nurse midwife | 10 | then the patient generally chooses which provider and |
| | 11 | services for this group. Did you also, at that time, did | 11 | which day and time she would like to come. |
| | 12 | they bring anybody else in as a nurse midwife? | 12 | Q. Okay. So you and the physicians were sharing |
| | 13 | A. Initially, no. I was the initial employee as a | 13 | patient visits, and you would be excluded only based |
| | 14 | nurse midwife. | 14 | probably on GYN. You are not going to |
| | 15 | Q. In 1999, how many nurse midwives did you have in | 15 | A. Well, I did GYN and I do do GYN care there. But |
| | 16 | your group? | 16 | this particular patient is a pregnant patient. But, yes. |
| | 17 | A. In 1999, there were two. | 17 | Q. Okay. So you are treated as a member of the |
| | 18 | Q. Okay. Yourself and ? | 18 | corporation and you do basic exams and are expected to |
| | 19 | A. Sue Serovick, | 19 | know and understand what physical findings mean, just like |
| | 20 | Q. R-O-V-I? | 20 | the physicians would be. Correct? |
| | 21 | А. С-К. | 21 | A. Exactly. Exactly. |
| | 22 | Q. Okay. All right. Now, in addition to performing | 22 | Q. They don't come in and check your work. Is that |
| | 23 | delivery services at the hospital as nurse midwife, were | 23 | correct? |
| 2 | | | | |
| 1 | 24 | you going in office examinations of patients? | 24 | A. That's correct. |
| / | 24 25 | you going in office examinations of patients? A. That's correct. | 24 25 | A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Fair enough. In anticipation of today's |

Deposition of Susan (Beach) Morgan -- 3/8/02 -- Yates vs. MedCentral Sheet 7 Case Compress

| | | 25 | | 27 |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| | 1 | deposition, can you tell me what materials you have | 1 | yes. |
| | 2 | reviewed? | 2 | Q. About how many? |
| 1 | з | A. The patient's office chart and the patient's | з | A. I really don't have any absolute figure on that. I |
| | 4 | hospital chart. | 4 | would say probably fewer than five. |
| | 5 | Q. Okay. Do you have the patient's office chart | 5 | Q. Okay. I am going to give you the original, at least |
| | 6 | separate from that notebook? | 6 | the top part. Unfortunately, that is how it comes from |
| | 7 | A. Yes. | 7 | the health department. |
| | 8 | Q. Okay. Could I see it for a second? | 8 | A. Uhm-hum. Uhm-hum. |
| | 9 | A. Yes, certainly. | 9 | Q. You would agree with me that you signed this on |
| | 10 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I have a sneaking | 10 | December 7th. Correct? |
| | 11 | suspicion I haven't seen the complete patient chart. | 11 | A. That's the date that is on here. |
| | 12 | MR. HUFFMAN: Really? | 12 | Q. And, at that time, you were aware an autopsy was |
| | 13 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: Yeah. And it is not | 13 | being performed? |
| | 14 | your fault. | 14 | A. That's correct. |
| | 15 | THE WITNESS: I am reasonably sure you saw | 15 | Q. Okay. Would it be a fair statement that on |
| | 16 | the whole office chart, because when I looked through it, | 16 | December 7th, you did not, in 1999, you did not know the |
| | 17 | I didn't see anything there that wasn't in the notebook. | 17 | results of the autopsy? |
| | 18 | But there is a possibility, I guess. | 18 | A. That's correct. |
| | 19 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: Can I ask you, do you | 19 | Q. Okay. Is there a reason that you chose to go ahead |
| | 20 | have the ability to photocopy? | 20 | and list the cause of death and sign a death certificate |
| | 21 | COURT REPORTER: Yes. | 21 | without knowing what the autopsy results were? |
| | 22 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I am not going to do it | 22 | A. The family had requested the baby's body be buried |
| | 23 | now, but before we leave at the end of the deposition, I | 23 | or in some fashion disposed of. I am not sure whether |
| | 24 | would like for you to photocopy this for me, because my | 24 | they cremated it or buried it. But they wanted the baby's |
| | 25 | office made a mistake in record obtaining, so a lot of | 25 | body to be released to the funeral home. And it is |
| | | | | • |
| | | | | |
| | 1 | this I have seen and some I haven't | 1 | generally the policy that can't happen until the death |
| | 1 | this I have seen and some I haven't. | 1 | generally the policy that can't happen until the death |
| | 2 | this I have seen and some I haven't. MR. RANKIN: While we are at it, we should | 2 | generally the policy that can't happen until the death certificate is completed. |
| | 2 3 | this I have seen and some I haven't. MR. RANKIN: While we are at it, we should also have a copy of the guidelines, too. | 2 3 | generally the policy that can't happen until the death certificate is completed. Q. Who told you that is generally the policy? |
| | 2 3 4 | this I have seen and some I haven't. MR. RANKIN: While we are at it, we should also have a copy of the guidelines, too. MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: All right. | 2 3 4 | generally the policy that can't happen until the death certificate is completed. Q. Who told you that is generally the policy? A. The people at the funeral home, as far as I recall, |
| | 2 3 4 5 | this I have seen and some I haven't. MR. RANKIN: While we are at it, we should also have a copy of the guidelines, too. MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: All right. Q. Mrs. Morgan, you signed the death certificate in | 2 3 4 5 | generally the policy that can't happen until the death certificate is completed. Q. Who told you that is generally the policy? A. The people at the funeral home, as far as I recall, indicated that they couldn't like take like dispose of |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 | this I have seen and some I haven't. MR. RANKIN: While we are at it, we should also have a copy of the guidelines, too. MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: All right. Q. Mrs. Morgan, you signed the death certificate in this matter, didn't you? | 2 3 4 5 6 | generally the policy that can't happen until the death certificate is completed. Q. Who told you that is generally the policy? A. The people at the funeral home, as far as I recall, indicated that they couldn't like take like dispose of the body or take care to bury it or cremate it or whatever |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | this I have seen and some I haven't. MR. RANKIN: While we are at it, we should also have a copy of the guidelines, too. MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: All right. Q. Mrs. Morgan, you signed the death certificate in this matter, didn't you? A. That's correct. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | generally the policy that can't happen until the death certificate is completed. Q. Who told you that is generally the policy? A. The people at the funeral home, as far as I recall, indicated that they couldn't like take like dispose of the body or take care to bury it or cremate it or whatever they were going to do to it until the certificate was |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | this I have seen and some I haven't. MR. RANKIN: While we are at it, we should also have a copy of the guidelines, too. MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: All right. Q. Mrs. Morgan, you signed the death certificate in this matter, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a copy of that? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | generally the policy that can't happen until the death certificate is completed. Q. Who told you that is generally the policy? A. The people at the funeral home, as far as I recall, indicated that they couldn't like take like dispose of the body or take care to bury it or cremate it or whatever they were going to do to it until the certificate was signed. |
| | 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 | this I have seen and some I haven't. MR. RANKIN: While we are at it, we should also have a copy of the guidelines, too. MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: All right. Q. Mrs. Morgan, you signed the death certificate in this matter, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a copy of that? A. Not I don't know if we have that or not. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | generally the policy that can't happen until the death certificate is completed. Q. Who told you that is generally the policy? A. The people at the funeral home, as far as I recall, indicated that they couldn't like take like dispose of the body or take care to bury it or cremate it or whatever they were going to do to it until the certificate was signed. Q. Are you aware that you are able to, under the laws |
| | 2 3 6 7 8 9 | this I have seen and some I haven't. MR. RANKIN: While we are at it, we should also have a copy of the guidelines, too. MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: All right. Q. Mrs. Morgan, you signed the death certificate in this matter, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a copy of that? A. Not I don't know if we have that or not. Q. Okay. Don't stress yourself. We are going to mark | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | generally the policy that can't happen until the death certificate is completed. Q. Who told you that is generally the policy? A. The people at the funeral home, as far as I recall, indicated that they couldn't like take like dispose of the body or take care to bury it or cremate it or whatever they were going to do to it until the certificate was signed. Q. Are you aware that you are able to, under the laws of the State of Ohio, sign a death certificate, even a |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | this I have seen and some I haven't. MR. RANKIN: While we are at it, we should also have a copy of the guidelines, too. MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: All right. Q. Mrs. Morgan, you signed the death certificate in this matter, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a copy of that? A. Not I don't know if we have that or not. Q. Okay. Don't stress yourself. We are going to mark this Deposition Exhibit C. But as you sit here, you don't | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | generally the policy that can't happen until the death certificate is completed. Q. Who told you that is generally the policy? A. The people at the funeral home, as far as I recall, indicated that they couldn't like take like dispose of the body or take care to bury it or cremate it or whatever they were going to do to it until the certificate was signed. Q. Are you aware that you are able to, under the laws of the State of Ohio, sign a death certificate, even a fetal death, as pending autopsy? |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | this I have seen and some I haven't. MR. RANKIN: While we are at it, we should also have a copy of the guidelines, too. MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: All right. Q. Mrs. Morgan, you signed the death certificate in this matter, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a copy of that? A. Not I don't know if we have that or not. Q. Okay. Don't stress yourself. We are going to mark this Deposition Exhibit C. But as you sit here, you don't know if you or your counsel have | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | generally the policy that can't happen until the death certificate is completed. Q. Who told you that is generally the policy? A. The people at the funeral home, as far as I recall, indicated that they couldn't like take like dispose of the body or take care to bury it or cremate it or whatever they were going to do to it until the certificate was signed. Q. Are you aware that you are able to, under the laws of the State of Ohio, sign a death certificate, even a fetal death, as pending autopsy? A. I wasn't aware of that. |
| | 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | this I have seen and some I haven't. MR. RANKIN: While we are at it, we should also have a copy of the guidelines, too. MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: All right. Q. Mrs. Morgan, you signed the death certificate in this matter, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a copy of that? A. Not I don't know if we have that or not. Q. Okay. Don't stress yourself. We are going to mark this Deposition Exhibit C. But as you sit here, you don't know if you or your counsel have A. I don't recall. But since I signed it | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | generally the policy that can't happen until the death certificate is completed. Q. Who told you that is generally the policy? A. The people at the funeral home, as far as I recall, indicated that they couldn't like take like dispose of the body or take care to bury it or cremate it or whatever they were going to do to it until the certificate was signed. Q. Are you aware that you are able to, under the laws of the State of Ohio, sign a death certificate, even a fetal death, as pending autopsy? A. I wasn't aware of that. Q. Okay. So you just didn't know that? |
| | 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | this I have seen and some I haven't. MR. RANKIN: While we are at it, we should also have a copy of the guidelines, too. MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: All right. Q. Mrs. Morgan, you signed the death certificate in this matter, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a copy of that? A. Not I don't know if we have that or not. Q. Okay. Don't stress yourself. We are going to mark this Deposition Exhibit C. But as you sit here, you don't know if you or your counsel have A. I don't recall. But since I signed it Q. I have a top part and bottom part. I can give you | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | generally the policy that can't happen until the death certificate is completed. Q. Who told you that is generally the policy? A. The people at the funeral home, as far as I recall, indicated that they couldn't like take like dispose of the body or take care to bury it or cremate it or whatever they were going to do to it until the certificate was signed. Q. Are you aware that you are able to, under the laws of the State of Ohio, sign a death certificate, even a fetal death, as pending autopsy? A. I wasn't aware of that. Q. Okay. So you just didn't know that? A. I didn't know that. |
| | 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | this I have seen and some I haven't. MR. RANKIN: While we are at it, we should also have a copy of the guidelines, too. MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: All right. Q. Mrs. Morgan, you signed the death certificate in this matter, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a copy of that? A. Not I don't know if we have that or not. Q. Okay. Don't stress yourself. We are going to mark this Deposition Exhibit C. But as you sit here, you don't know if you or your counsel have A. I don't recall. But since I signed it Q. I have a top part and bottom part. I can give you the top part. This is the original, if you would like it. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | generally the policy that can't happen until the death certificate is completed. Q. Who told you that is generally the policy? A. The people at the funeral home, as far as I recall, indicated that they couldn't like take like dispose of the body or take care to bury it or cremate it or whatever they were going to do to it until the certificate was signed. Q. Are you aware that you are able to, under the laws of the State of Ohio, sign a death certificate, even a fetal death, as pending autopsy? A. I wasn't aware of that. Q. Okay. So you just didn't know that? A. I didn't know that. Q. Can you tell me why you listed "cardiac asystole" as |
| | 2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | this I have seen and some I haven't. MR. RANKIN: While we are at it, we should also have a copy of the guidelines, too. MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: All right. Q. Mrs. Morgan, you signed the death certificate in this matter, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a copy of that? A. Not I don't know if we have that or not. Q. Okay. Don't stress yourself. We are going to mark this Deposition Exhibit C. But as you sit here, you don't know if you or your counsel have A. I don't recall. But since I signed it Q. I have a top part and bottom part. I can give you the top part. This is the original, if you would like it. I did not know that The death certificate | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | generally the policy that can't happen until the death certificate is completed. Q. Who told you that is generally the policy? A. The people at the funeral home, as far as I recall, indicated that they couldn't like take like dispose of the body or take care to bury it or cremate it or whatever they were going to do to it until the certificate was signed. Q. Are you aware that you are able to, under the laws of the State of Ohio, sign a death certificate, even a fetal death, as pending autopsy? A. I wasn't aware of that. Q. Okay. So you just didn't know that? A. I didn't know that. Q. Can you tell me why you listed "cardiac asystole" as the cause of death? |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | this I have seen and some I haven't. MR. RANKIN: While we are at it, we should also have a copy of the guidelines, too. MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: All right. Q. Mrs. Morgan, you signed the death certificate in this matter, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a copy of that? A. Not I don't know if we have that or not. Q. Okay. Don't stress yourself. We are going to mark this Deposition Exhibit C. But as you sit here, you don't know if you or your counsel have A. I don't recall. But since I signed it Q. I have a top part and bottom part. I can give you the top part. This is the original, if you would like it. I did not know that The death certificate customarily is not a part of the medical record. I didn't | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | generally the policy that can't happen until the death certificate is completed. Q. Who told you that is generally the policy? A. The people at the funeral home, as far as I recall, indicated that they couldn't like take like dispose of the body or take care to bury it or cremate it or whatever they were going to do to it until the certificate was signed. Q. Are you aware that you are able to, under the laws of the State of Ohio, sign a death certificate, even a fetal death, as pending autopsy? A. I wasn't aware of that. Q. Okay. So you just didn't know that? A. I didn't know that. Q. Can you tell me why you listed "cardiac asystole" as the cause of death? A. Because, at that time, that is all we knew is that |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | this I have seen and some I haven't. MR. RANKIN: While we are at it, we should also have a copy of the guidelines, too. MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: All right. Q. Mrs. Morgan, you signed the death certificate in this matter, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a copy of that? A. Not I don't know if we have that or not. Q. Okay. Don't stress yourself. We are going to mark this Deposition Exhibit C. But as you sit here, you don't know if you or your counsel have A. I don't recall. But since I signed it Q. I have a top part and bottom part. I can give you the top part. This is the original, if you would like it. I did not know that The death certificate customarily is not a part of the medical record. I didn't know if you had one in your office chart. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | generally the policy that can't happen until the death certificate is completed. Q. Who told you that is generally the policy? A. The people at the funeral home, as far as I recall, indicated that they couldn't like take like dispose of the body or take care to bury it or cremate it or whatever they were going to do to it until the certificate was signed. Q. Are you aware that you are able to, under the laws of the State of Ohio, sign a death certificate, even a fetal death, as pending autopsy? A. I wasn't aware of that. Q. Okay. So you just didn't know that? A. I didn't know that. Q. Can you tell me why you listed "cardiac asystole" as the cause of death? A. Because, at that time, that is all we knew is that the baby had died. |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | this I have seen and some I haven't. MR. RANKIN: While we are at it, we should also have a copy of the guidelines, too. MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: All right. Q. Mrs. Morgan, you signed the death certificate in this matter, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a copy of that? A. Not I don't know if we have that or not. Q. Okay. Don't stress yourself. We are going to mark this Deposition Exhibit C. But as you sit here, you don't know if you or your counsel have A. I don't recall. But since I signed it Q. I have a top part and bottom part. I can give you the top part. This is the original, if you would like it. I did not know that The death certificate customarily is not a part of the medical record. I didn't know if you had one in your office chart. A. No, we don't, ordinarily. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | generally the policy that can't happen until the death certificate is completed. Q. Who told you that is generally the policy? A. The people at the funeral home, as far as I recall, indicated that they couldn't like take like dispose of the body or take care to bury it or cremate it or whatever they were going to do to it until the certificate was signed. Q. Are you aware that you are able to, under the laws of the State of Ohio, sign a death certificate, even a fetal death, as pending autopsy? A. I wasn't aware of that. Q. Okay. So you just didn't know that? A. I didn't know that. Q. Can you tell me why you listed "cardiac asystole" as the cause of death? A. Because, at that time, that is all we knew is that the baby had died. Q. You conferred with no physician in your group in |
| | 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | this I have seen and some I haven't. MR. RANKIN: While we are at it, we should also have a copy of the guidelines, too. MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: All right. Q. Mrs. Morgan, you signed the death certificate in this matter, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a copy of that? A. Not I don't know if we have that or not. Q. Okay. Don't stress yourself. We are going to mark this Deposition Exhibit C. But as you sit here, you don't know if you or your counsel have A. I don't recall. But since I signed it Q. I have a top part and bottom part. I can give you the top part. This is the original, if you would like it. I did not know that The death certificate customarily is not a part of the medical record. I didn't know if you had one in your office chart. A. No, we don't, ordinarily. Q. All right. Is it customary for you to be the person | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | generally the policy that can't happen until the death certificate is completed. Q. Who told you that is generally the policy? A. The people at the funeral home, as far as I recall, indicated that they couldn't like take like dispose of the body or take care to bury it or cremate it or whatever they were going to do to it until the certificate was signed. Q. Are you aware that you are able to, under the laws of the State of Ohio, sign a death certificate, even a fetal death, as pending autopsy? A. I wasn't aware of that. Q. Can you tell me why you listed "cardiac asystole" as the cause of death? A. Because, at that time, that is all we knew is that the baby had died. Q. You conferred with no physician in your group in terms of what to list as the immediate cause of death in |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | this I have seen and some I haven't. MR. RANKIN: While we are at it, we should also have a copy of the guidelines, too. MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: All right. Q. Mrs. Morgan, you signed the death certificate in this matter, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a copy of that? A. Not I don't know if we have that or not. Q. Okay. Don't stress yourself. We are going to mark this Deposition Exhibit C. But as you sit here, you don't know if you or your counsel have A. I don't recall. But since I signed it Q. I have a top part and bottom part. I can give you the top part. This is the original, if you would like it. I did not know that The death certificate customarily is not a part of the medical record. I didn't know if you had one in your office chart. A. No, we don't, ordinarily. Q. All right. Is it customary for you to be the person to sign a death certificate? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | generally the policy that can't happen until the death certificate is completed. Q. Who told you that is generally the policy? A. The people at the funeral home, as far as I recall, indicated that they couldn't like take like dispose of the body or take care to bury it or cremate it or whatever they were going to do to it until the certificate was signed. Q. Are you aware that you are able to, under the laws of the State of Ohio, sign a death certificate, even a fetal death, as pending autopsy? A. I wasn't aware of that. Q. Okay. So you just didn't know that? A. I didn't know that. Q. Can you tell me why you listed "cardiac asystole" as the cause of death? A. Because, at that time, that is all we knew is that the baby had died. Q. You conferred with no physician in your group in terms of what to list as the immediate cause of death in this matter? |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | this I have seen and some I haven't. MR. RANKIN: While we are at it, we should also have a copy of the guidelines, too. MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: All right. Q. Mrs. Morgan, you signed the death certificate in this matter, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a copy of that? A. Not I don't know if we have that or not. Q. Okay. Don't stress yourself. We are going to mark this Deposition Exhibit C. But as you sit here, you don't know if you or your counsel have A. I don't recall. But since I signed it Q. I have a top part and bottom part. I can give you the top part. This is the original, if you would like it. I did not know that The death certificate customarily is not a part of the medical record. I didn't know if you had one in your office chart. A. No, we don't, ordinarily. Q. All right. Is it customary for you to be the person to sign a death certificate? A. If I am the one that delivers the baby, yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | generally the policy that can't happen until the death certificate is completed. Q. Who told you that is generally the policy? A. The people at the funeral home, as far as I recall, indicated that they couldn't like take like dispose of the body or take care to bury it or cremate it or whatever they were going to do to it until the certificate was signed. Q. Are you aware that you are able to, under the laws of the State of Ohio, sign a death certificate, even a fetal death, as pending autopsy? A. I wasn't aware of that. Q. Okay. So you just didn't know that? A. I didn't know that. Q. Can you tell me why you listed "cardiac asystole" as the cause of death? A. Because, at that time, that is all we knew is that the baby had died. Q. You conferred with no physician in your group in terms of what to list as the immediate cause of death in this matter? A. I don't recall. |
| | 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | this I have seen and some I haven't. MR. RANKIN: While we are at it, we should also have a copy of the guidelines, too. MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: All right. Q. Mrs. Morgan, you signed the death certificate in this matter, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a copy of that? A. Not I don't know if we have that or not. Q. Okay. Don't stress yourself. We are going to mark this Deposition Exhibit C. But as you sit here, you don't know if you or your counsel have A. I don't recall. But since I signed it Q. I have a top part and bottom part. I can give you the top part. This is the original, if you would like it. I did not know that The death certificate customarily is not a part of the medical record. I didn't know if you had one in your office chart. A. No, we don't, ordinarily. Q. All right. Is it customary for you to be the person to sign a death certificate? A. If I am the one that delivers the baby, yes. Q. Prior to signing Dylon King's death certificate, did | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | generally the policy that can't happen until the death certificate is completed. Q. Who told you that is generally the policy? A. The people at the funeral home, as far as I recall, indicated that they couldn't like take like dispose of the body or take care to bury it or cremate it or whatever they were going to do to it until the certificate was signed. Q. Are you aware that you are able to, under the laws of the State of Ohio, sign a death certificate, even a fetal death, as pending autopsy? A. I wasn't aware of that. Q. Okay. So you just didn't know that? A. I didn't know that. Q. Can you tell me why you listed "cardiac asystole" as the cause of death? A. Because, at that time, that is all we knew is that the baby had died. Q. You conferred with no physician in your group in terms of what to list as the immediate cause of death in this matter? |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | this I have seen and some I haven't. MR. RANKIN: While we are at it, we should also have a copy of the guidelines, too. MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: All right. Q. Mrs. Morgan, you signed the death certificate in this matter, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a copy of that? A. Not I don't know if we have that or not. Q. Okay. Don't stress yourself. We are going to mark this Deposition Exhibit C. But as you sit here, you don't know if you or your counsel have A. I don't recall. But since I signed it Q. I have a top part and bottom part. I can give you the top part. This is the original, if you would like it. I did not know that The death certificate customarily is not a part of the medical record. I didn't know if you had one in your office chart. A. No, we don't, ordinarily. Q. All right. Is it customary for you to be the person to sign a death certificate? A. If I am the one that delivers the baby, yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | generally the policy that can't happen until the death certificate is completed. Q. Who told you that is generally the policy? A. The people at the funeral home, as far as I recall, indicated that they couldn't like take like dispose of the body or take care to bury it or cremate it or whatever they were going to do to it until the certificate was signed. Q. Are you aware that you are able to, under the laws of the State of Ohio, sign a death certificate, even a fetal death, as pending autopsy? A. I wasn't aware of that. Q. Okay. So you just didn't know that? A. I didn't know that. Q. Can you tell me why you listed "cardiac asystole" as the cause of death? A. Because, at that time, that is all we knew is that the baby had died. Q. You conferred with no physician in your group in terms of what to list as the immediate cause of death in this matter? A. I don't recall. |
| | 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | this I have seen and some I haven't. MR. RANKIN: While we are at it, we should also have a copy of the guidelines, too. MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: All right. Q. Mrs. Morgan, you signed the death certificate in this matter, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a copy of that? A. Not I don't know if we have that or not. Q. Okay. Don't stress yourself. We are going to mark this Deposition Exhibit C. But as you sit here, you don't know if you or your counsel have A. I don't recall. But since I signed it Q. I have a top part and bottom part. I can give you the top part. This is the original, if you would like it. I did not know that The death certificate customarily is not a part of the medical record. I didn't know if you had one in your office chart. A. No, we don't, ordinarily. Q. All right. Is it customary for you to be the person to sign a death certificate? A. If I am the one that delivers the baby, yes. Q. Prior to signing Dylon King's death certificate, did | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | generally the policy that can't happen until the death certificate is completed. Q. Who told you that is generally the policy? A. The people at the funeral home, as far as I recall, indicated that they couldn't like take like dispose of the body or take care to bury it or cremate it or whatever they were going to do to it until the certificate was signed. Q. Are you aware that you are able to, under the laws of the State of Ohio, sign a death certificate, even a fetal death, as pending autopsy? A. I wasn't aware of that. Q. Okay. So you just didn't know that? A. I didn't know that. Q. Can you tell me why you listed "cardiac asystole" as the cause of death? A. Because, at that time, that is all we knew is that the baby had died. Q. You conferred with no physician in your group in terms of what to list as the immediate cause of death in this matter? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. Fair enough. |

Deposition of Susan (Beach) Morgan -- 3/8/02 -- Yates vs. MedCentral Sheet 8 Case Compress

| | 1 | 29 MR. HUFFMAN: Can I take a peek at this? | 1 | the autopsy results. | 31 |
|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| | 2 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: You sure can. | 2 | A. Yes. But I think I told her at that point what I | |
| | 3 | Q. It is my understanding that after the autopsy was | 3 | thought that I remembered about the autopsy report was | |
| | 4 | completed, that you called Lisa Yates. Do you have a | 4 | that it showed that the baby had died as a result of the | |
| | 5 | recollection? | 5 | cord around the neck, but that I really did not feel | |
| | 6 | A. Actually, Lisa called me first, wanting information | 6 | comfortable or feel like I should be going into a lot of | |
| | 7 | about the autopsy. | 7 | detail with her about it until I actually had an | |
| | 8 | Q. All right. | 8 | opportunity to sort of go over the materials with her. | |
| | 9 | A, And I returned her telephone call. | 9 | And I didn't have them with me at the time because it was | |
| | 10 | Q. Do you have some sense of when that dialogue | 10 | outside of the office hours. | |
| | 11 | occurred between the two of you? | 11 | Q. How would she get you outside of the office hours? | |
| | 12 | A. Uhm, I can look in the chart, actually. I think | 12 | A. She paged me through the answering service. | |
| | | there is a note about when she called me. Yeah. I think | 13 | Q. Okay. I was curious. I don't know how your office | |
| | 13 | | 14 | works. | |
| | 14 | it was probably well, it says here the autopsy report was received on the 5th of January, so it was probably in | 15 | Referring you back, once again, to the death | |
| | 15 | | 16 | certificate which you signed in this matter. Just so you | |
| | 16 | the early part of January. | 17 | | |
| | 17 | It looks as if on January 13th we tried to contact | 1 | have it in front of you. Towards the bottom of the middle | |
| | 18 | the patient to schedule a postpartum appointment and were | 18 | | |
| | 19 | unable to do so and a letter was sent to her. | 19 | | |
| | 20 | My recollection is that she called outside of the | 20 | Q. That is the section below where it says "immediate | |
| | 21 | office hours to wanting information about the autopsy | 21 | cause of death." | |
| | 22 | report. I indicated to her that I didn't have the | 22 | A. Uhm-hum. | |
| | 23 | information that she wanted in front of me and that I | 23 | Q. Number 17. | |
| | 24 | didn't want to just sort of talk about it without having | 24 | A. Uhm-hum. | |
| | 25 | it available to me. And so I asked her to make an | 25 | Q. On these items | |
| | | | | | |
|) | | 30 | <u> </u> | | 32 |
| | 1 | appointment. | 1 | A. I am sorry. | 32 |
| | 2 | appointment. So it was probably the early part of January. Other | 2 | Q. If you want to uhm-hum, that is okay. You indicated | 32 |
| a constant of the second | 2 3 | appointment. So it was probably the early part of January. Other than that, I don't know the exact date. | 2 3 | Q. If you want to uhm-hum, that is okay. You indicated that the death occurred during labor or delivery. That is | 32 |
| | 2 3 4 | appointment. So it was probably the early part of January. Other than that, I don't know the exact date. Q. Okay. To be responsive to the question, and maybe | 2 3 4 | Q. If you want to uhm-hum, that is okay. You indicated that the death occurred during labor or delivery. That is your handwriting? | 32 |
| | 2 3 4 5 | appointment. So it was probably the early part of January. Other than that, I don't know the exact date. Q. Okay. To be responsive to the question, and maybe you are being, is it your testimony that you never had a | 2 3 4 5 | Q. If you want to uhm-hum, that is okay. You indicated that the death occurred during labor or delivery. That is your handwriting? A. Yes, that is my handwriting. | 32 |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 | appointment. So it was probably the early part of January. Other than that, I don't know the exact date. Q. Okay. To be responsive to the question, and maybe you are being, is it your testimony that you never had a conversation with Lisa explaining to her what you thought | 2 3 4 5 6 | Q. If you want to uhm-hum, that is okay. You indicated that the death occurred during labor or delivery. That is your handwriting? A. Yes, that is my handwriting. Q. How did you draw that conclusion? | 32 |
| A second s | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | appointment. So it was probably the early part of January. Other than that, I don't know the exact date. Q. Okay. To be responsive to the question, and maybe you are being, is it your testimony that you never had a conversation with Lisa explaining to her what you thought the autopsy meant? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Q. If you want to uhm-hum, that is okay. You indicated that the death occurred during labor or delivery. That is your handwriting? A. Yes, that is my handwriting. Q. How did you draw that conclusion? A. Well, the baby was alive at least during a part of | 32 |
| A statement | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | appointment. So it was probably the early part of January. Other than that, I don't know the exact date. Q. Okay. To be responsive to the question, and maybe you are being, is it your testimony that you never had a conversation with Lisa explaining to her what you thought the autopsy meant? A. I am not clear on what your question is asking me. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. If you want to uhm-hum, that is okay. You indicated that the death occurred during labor or delivery. That is your handwriting? A. Yes, that is my handwriting. Q. How did you draw that conclusion? A. Well, the baby was alive at least during a part of the labor, because we had fetal heartbeats; and that at | 32 |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | appointment. So it was probably the early part of January. Other than that, I don't know the exact date. Q. Okay. To be responsive to the question, and maybe you are being, is it your testimony that you never had a conversation with Lisa explaining to her what you thought the autopsy meant? A. I am not clear on what your question is asking me. Q. If Lisa Yates testifies today by deposition that you | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. If you want to uhm-hum, that is okay. You indicated that the death occurred during labor or delivery. That is your handwriting? A. Yes, that is my handwriting. Q. How did you draw that conclusion? A. Well, the baby was alive at least during a part of the labor, because we had fetal heartbeats; and that at the time then when the baby was born, there wasn't | 32 |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | appointment. So it was probably the early part of January. Other than that, I don't know the exact date. Q. Okay. To be responsive to the question, and maybe you are being, is it your testimony that you never had a conversation with Lisa explaining to her what you thought the autopsy meant? A. I am not clear on what your question is asking me. Q. If Lisa Yates testifies today by deposition that you and she had a conversation after you had the autopsy | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Q. If you want to uhm-hum, that is okay. You indicated that the death occurred during labor or delivery. That is your handwriting? A. Yes, that is my handwriting. Q. How did you draw that conclusion? A. Well, the baby was alive at least during a part of the labor, because we had fetal heartbeats; and that at the time then when the baby was born, there wasn't didn't have any heart beating and no breathing. | 32 |
| | 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | appointment. So it was probably the early part of January. Other than that, I don't know the exact date. Q. Okay. To be responsive to the question, and maybe you are being, is it your testimony that you never had a conversation with Lisa explaining to her what you thought the autopsy meant? A. I am not clear on what your question is asking me. Q. If Lisa Yates testifies today by deposition that you | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q. If you want to uhm-hum, that is okay. You indicated that the death occurred during labor or delivery. That is your handwriting? A. Yes, that is my handwriting. Q. How did you draw that conclusion? A. Well, the baby was alive at least during a part of the labor, because we had fetal heartbeats; and that at the time then when the baby was born, there wasn't | 32 |
| | 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | appointment. So it was probably the early part of January. Other than that, I don't know the exact date. Q. Okay. To be responsive to the question, and maybe you are being, is it your testimony that you never had a conversation with Lisa explaining to her what you thought the autopsy meant? A. I am not clear on what your question is asking me. Q. If Lisa Yates testifies today by deposition that you and she had a conversation after you had the autopsy | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. If you want to uhm-hum, that is okay. You indicated that the death occurred during labor or delivery. That is your handwriting? A. Yes, that is my handwriting. Q. How did you draw that conclusion? A. Well, the baby was alive at least during a part of the labor, because we had fetal heartbeats; and that at the time then when the baby was born, there wasn't didn't have any heart beating and no breathing. | 32 |
| | 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | appointment. So it was probably the early part of January. Other than that, I don't know the exact date. Q. Okay. To be responsive to the question, and maybe you are being, is it your testimony that you never had a conversation with Lisa explaining to her what you thought the autopsy meant? A. I am not clear on what your question is asking me. Q. If Lisa Yates testifies today by deposition that you and she had a conversation after you had the autopsy results, would she be accurate? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. If you want to uhm-hum, that is okay. You indicated that the death occurred during labor or delivery. That is your handwriting? A. Yes, that is my handwriting. Q. How did you draw that conclusion? A. Well, the baby was alive at least during a part of the labor, because we had fetal heartbeats; and that at the time then when the baby was born, there wasn't didn't have any heart beating and no breathing. Q. So the record is clear, I guess you are answering what I need you to answer. Based upon your training, education, and certification as a nurse midwife | 32 |
| | 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | appointment. So it was probably the early part of January. Other than that, I don't know the exact date. Q. Okay. To be responsive to the question, and maybe you are being, is it your testimony that you never had a conversation with Lisa explaining to her what you thought the autopsy meant? A. I am not clear on what your question is asking me. Q. If Lisa Yates testifies today by deposition that you and she had a conversation after you had the autopsy results, would she be accurate? A. We had a conversation. My recollection of the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. If you want to uhm-hum, that is okay. You indicated that the death occurred during labor or delivery. That is your handwriting? A. Yes, that is my handwriting. Q. How did you draw that conclusion? A. Well, the baby was alive at least during a part of the labor, because we had fetal heartbeats; and that at the time then when the baby was born, there wasn't didn't have any heart beating and no breathing. Q. So the record is clear, I guess you are answering what I need you to answer. Based upon your training, | 32 |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | appointment. So it was probably the early part of January. Other than that, I don't know the exact date. Q. Okay. To be responsive to the question, and maybe you are being, is it your testimony that you never had a conversation with Lisa explaining to her what you thought the autopsy meant? A. I am not clear on what your question is asking me. Q. If Lisa Yates testifies today by deposition that you and she had a conversation after you had the autopsy results, would she be accurate? A. We had a conversation. My recollection of the conversation was she wanted some information about what | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. If you want to uhm-hum, that is okay. You indicated that the death occurred during labor or delivery. That is your handwriting? A. Yes, that is my handwriting. Q. How did you draw that conclusion? A. Well, the baby was alive at least during a part of the labor, because we had fetal heartbeats; and that at the time then when the baby was born, there wasn't didn't have any heart beating and no breathing. Q. So the record is clear, I guess you are answering what I need you to answer. Based upon your training, education, and certification as a nurse midwife | 32 |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | appointment. So it was probably the early part of January. Other than that, I don't know the exact date. Q. Okay. To be responsive to the question, and maybe you are being, is it your testimony that you never had a conversation with Lisa explaining to her what you thought the autopsy meant? A. I am not clear on what your question is asking me. Q. If Lisa Yates testifies today by deposition that you and she had a conversation after you had the autopsy results, would she be accurate? A. We had a conversation. My recollection of the conversation was she wanted some information about what the autopsy said. And while I don't remember the exact | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. If you want to uhm-hum, that is okay. You indicated that the death occurred during labor or delivery. That is your handwriting? A. Yes, that is my handwriting. Q. How did you draw that conclusion? A. Well, the baby was alive at least during a part of the labor, because we had fetal heartbeats; and that at the time then when the baby was born, there wasn't didn't have any heart beating and no breathing. Q. So the record is clear, I guess you are answering what I need you to answer. Based upon your training, education, and certification as a nurse midwife A. Uhm-hum. | 32 |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | appointment. So it was probably the early part of January. Other than that, I don't know the exact date. Q. Okay. To be responsive to the question, and maybe you are being, is it your testimony that you never had a conversation with Lisa explaining to her what you thought the autopsy meant? A. I am not clear on what your question is asking me. Q. If Lisa Yates testifies today by deposition that you and she had a conversation after you had the autopsy results, would she be accurate? A. We had a conversation. My recollection of the conversation was she wanted some information about what the autopsy said. And while I don't remember the exact words that I used, I think I indicated to her that it | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. If you want to uhm-hum, that is okay. You indicated that the death occurred during labor or delivery. That is your handwriting? A. Yes, that is my handwriting. Q. How did you draw that conclusion? A. Well, the baby was alive at least during a part of the labor, because we had fetal heartbeats; and that at the time then when the baby was born, there wasn't didn't have any heart beating and no breathing. Q. So the record is clear, I guess you are answering what I need you to answer. Based upon your training, education, and certification as a nurse midwife A. Uhm-hum. Q you can freely testify to the fact that on | 32 |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | appointment. So it was probably the early part of January. Other than that, I don't know the exact date. Q. Okay. To be responsive to the question, and maybe you are being, is it your testimony that you never had a conversation with Lisa explaining to her what you thought the autopsy meant? A. I am not clear on what your question is asking me. Q. If Lisa Yates testifies today by deposition that you and she had a conversation after you had the autopsy results, would she be accurate? A. We had a conversation. My recollection of the conversation was she wanted some information about what the autopsy said. And while I don't remember the exact words that I used, I think I indicated to her that it was that I needed to really have the autopsy report to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. If you want to uhm-hum, that is okay. You indicated that the death occurred during labor or delivery. That is your handwriting? A. Yes, that is my handwriting. Q. How did you draw that conclusion? A. Well, the baby was alive at least during a part of the labor, because we had fetal heartbeats; and that at the time then when the baby was born, there wasn't didn't have any heart beating and no breathing. Q. So the record is clear, I guess you are answering what I need you to answer. Based upon your training, education, and certification as a nurse midwife A. Uhm-hum. Q you can freely testify to the fact that on presentation, Mrs. Yates had a viable fetus. Is that | 32 |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | appointment. So it was probably the early part of January. Other than that, I don't know the exact date. Q. Okay. To be responsive to the question, and maybe you are being, is it your testimony that you never had a conversation with Lisa explaining to her what you thought the autopsy meant? A. I am not clear on what your question is asking me. Q. If Lisa Yates testifies today by deposition that you and she had a conversation after you had the autopsy results, would she be accurate? A. We had a conversation. My recollection of the conversation was she wanted some information about what the autopsy said. And while I don't remember the exact words that I used, I think I indicated to her that it was that I needed to really have the autopsy report to be able to kind of give her a full sort of a discussion of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. If you want to uhm-hum, that is okay. You indicated that the death occurred during labor or delivery. That is your handwriting? A. Yes, that is my handwriting. Q. How did you draw that conclusion? A. Well, the baby was alive at least during a part of the labor, because we had fetal heartbeats; and that at the time then when the baby was born, there wasn't didn't have any heart beating and no breathing. Q. So the record is clear, I guess you are answering what I need you to answer. Based upon your training, education, and certification as a nurse midwife A. Uhm-hum. Q you can freely testify to the fact that on presentation, Mrs. Yates had a viable fetus. Is that correct? | 32 |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | appointment. So it was probably the early part of January. Other than that, I don't know the exact date. Q. Okay. To be responsive to the question, and maybe you are being, is it your testimony that you never had a conversation with Lisa explaining to her what you thought the autopsy meant? A. I am not clear on what your question is asking me. Q. If Lisa Yates testifies today by deposition that you and she had a conversation after you had the autopsy results, would she be accurate? A. We had a conversation. My recollection of the conversation was she wanted some information about what the autopsy said. And while I don't remember the exact words that I used, I think I indicated to her that it was that I needed to really have the autopsy report to be able to kind of give her a full sort of a discussion of it and that she probably should make an appointment to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. If you want to uhm-hum, that is okay. You indicated that the death occurred during labor or delivery. That is your handwriting? A. Yes, that is my handwriting. Q. How did you draw that conclusion? A. Well, the baby was alive at least during a part of the labor, because we had fetal heartbeats; and that at the time then when the baby was born, there wasn't didn't have any heart beating and no breathing. Q. So the record is clear, I guess you are answering what I need you to answer. Based upon your training, education, and certification as a nurse midwife A. Uhm-hum. Q you can freely testify to the fact that on presentation, Mrs. Yates had a viable fetus. Is that correct? A. When I first saw her, it was alive, yes. | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | appointment. So it was probably the early part of January. Other than that, I don't know the exact date. Q. Okay. To be responsive to the question, and maybe you are being, is it your testimony that you never had a conversation with Lisa explaining to her what you thought the autopsy meant? A. I am not clear on what your question is asking me. Q. If Lisa Yates testifies today by deposition that you and she had a conversation after you had the autopsy results, would she be accurate? A. We had a conversation. My recollection of the conversation was she wanted some information about what the autopsy said. And while I don't remember the exact words that I used, I think I indicated to her that it was that I needed to really have the autopsy report to be able to kind of give her a full sort of a discussion of it and that she probably should make an appointment to come in and talk about it. It is possible but I don't | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Q. If you want to uhm-hum, that is okay. You indicated that the death occurred during labor or delivery. That is your handwriting? A. Yes, that is my handwriting. Q. How did you draw that conclusion? A. Well, the baby was alive at least during a part of the labor, because we had fetal heartbeats; and that at the time then when the baby was born, there wasn't didn't have any heart beating and no breathing. Q. So the record is clear, I guess you are answering what I need you to answer. Based upon your training, education, and certification as a nurse midwife A. Uhm-hum. Q you can freely testify to the fact that on presentation, Mrs. Yates had a viable fetus. Is that correct? A. When I first saw her, it was alive, yes. Q. Okay. All right. Enough about that. | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | appointment. So it was probably the early part of January. Other than that, I don't know the exact date. Q. Okay. To be responsive to the question, and maybe you are being, is it your testimony that you never had a conversation with Lisa explaining to her what you thought the autopsy meant? A. I am not clear on what your question is asking me. Q. If Lisa Yates testifies today by deposition that you and she had a conversation after you had the autopsy results, would she be accurate? A. We had a conversation. My recollection of the conversation was she wanted some information about what the autopsy said. And while I don't remember the exact words that I used, I think I indicated to her that it was that I needed to really have the autopsy report to be able to kind of give her a full sort of a discussion of it and that she probably should make an appointment to come in and talk about it. It is possible but I don't have a direct recollection of it that we did discuss in | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. If you want to uhm-hum, that is okay. You indicated that the death occurred during labor or delivery. That is your handwriting? A. Yes, that is my handwriting. Q. How did you draw that conclusion? A. Well, the baby was alive at least during a part of the labor, because we had fetal heartbeats; and that at the time then when the baby was born, there wasn't didn't have any heart beating and no breathing. Q. So the record is clear, I guess you are answering what I need you to answer. Based upon your training, education, and certification as a nurse midwife A. Uhm-hum. Q you can freely testify to the fact that on presentation, Mrs. Yates had a viable fetus. Is that correct? A. When I first saw her, it was alive, yes. Q. Okay. All right. Enough about that. In December of 1999, what OB/GYNs were a member | of |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | appointment. So it was probably the early part of January. Other than that, I don't know the exact date. Q. Okay. To be responsive to the question, and maybe you are being, is it your testimony that you never had a conversation with Lisa explaining to her what you thought the autopsy meant? A. I am not clear on what your question is asking me. Q. If Lisa Yates testifies today by deposition that you and she had a conversation after you had the autopsy results, would she be accurate? A. We had a conversation. My recollection of the conversation was she wanted some information about what the autopsy said. And while I don't remember the exact words that I used, I think I indicated to her that it was that I needed to really have the autopsy report to be able to kind of give her a full sort of a discussion of it and that she probably should make an appointment to come in and talk about it. It is possible but I don't have a direct recollection of it that I thought the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. If you want to uhm-hum, that is okay. You indicated that the death occurred during labor or delivery. That is your handwriting? A. Yes, that is my handwriting. Q. How did you draw that conclusion? A. Well, the baby was alive at least during a part of the labor, because we had fetal heartbeats; and that at the time then when the baby was born, there wasn't didn't have any heart beating and no breathing. Q. So the record is clear, I guess you are answering what I need you to answer. Based upon your training, education, and certification as a nurse midwife A. Uhm-hum. Q you can freely testify to the fact that on presentation, Mrs. Yates had a viable fetus. Is that correct? A. When I first saw her, it was alive, yes. Q. Okay. All right. Enough about that. In December of 1999, what OB/GYNs were a member Women's Care, Inc.? | of |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | appointment. So it was probably the early part of January. Other than that, I don't know the exact date. Q. Okay. To be responsive to the question, and maybe you are being, is it your testimony that you never had a conversation with Lisa explaining to her what you thought the autopsy meant? A. I am not clear on what your question is asking me. Q. If Lisa Yates testifies today by deposition that you and she had a conversation after you had the autopsy results, would she be accurate? A. We had a conversation. My recollection of the conversation was she wanted some information about what the autopsy said. And while I don't remember the exact words that I used, I think I indicated to her that it was that I needed to really have the autopsy report to be able to kind of give her a full sort of a discussion of it and that she probably should make an appointment to come in and talk about it. It is possible but I don't have a direct recollection of it that we did discuss in general what we thought the that I thought the autopsy Because I think I had seen the autopsy | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. If you want to uhm-hum, that is okay. You indicated that the death occurred during labor or delivery. That is your handwriting? A. Yes, that is my handwriting. Q. How did you draw that conclusion? A. Well, the baby was alive at least during a part of the labor, because we had fetal heartbeats; and that at the time then when the baby was born, there wasn't didn't have any heart beating and no breathing. Q. So the record is clear, I guess you are answering what I need you to answer. Based upon your training, education, and certification as a nurse midwife A. Uhm-hum. Q you can freely testify to the fact that on presentation, Mrs. Yates had a viable fetus. Is that correct? A. When I first saw her, it was alive, yes. Q. Okay. All right. Enough about that. In December of 1999, what OB/GYNs were a member Women's Care, Inc.? | of |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | appointment. So it was probably the early part of January. Other than that, I don't know the exact date. Q. Okay. To be responsive to the question, and maybe you are being, is it your testimony that you never had a conversation with Lisa explaining to her what you thought the autopsy meant? A. I am not clear on what your question is asking me. Q. If Lisa Yates testifies today by deposition that you and she had a conversation after you had the autopsy results, would she be accurate? A. We had a conversation. My recollection of the conversation was she wanted some information about what the autopsy said. And while I don't remember the exact words that I used, I think I indicated to her that it was that I needed to really have the autopsy report to be able to kind of give her a full sort of a discussion of it and that she probably should make an appointment to come in and talk about it. It is possible but I don't have a direct recollection of it that we did discuss in general what we thought the that I thought the autopsy Because I think I had seen the autopsy report at that point. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. If you want to uhm-hum, that is okay. You indicated that the death occurred during labor or delivery. That is your handwriting? A. Yes, that is my handwriting. Q. How did you draw that conclusion? A. Well, the baby was alive at least during a part of the labor, because we had fetal heartbeats; and that at the time then when the baby was born, there wasn't didn't have any heart beating and no breathing. Q. So the record is clear, I guess you are answering what I need you to answer. Based upon your training, education, and certification as a nurse midwife A. Uhm-hum. Q you can freely testify to the fact that on presentation, Mrs. Yates had a viable fetus. Is that correct? A. When I first saw her, it was alive, yes. Q. Okay. All right. Enough about that. In December of 1999, what OB/GYNs were a member Women's Care, Inc.? A. Okay. Uhm, Dr. Thomas Croghan, Dr. Larry Feichtner, Dr. Stewart Ryckman, Dr. Michael Gunzenhaeuser, Dr. Gur | of |

| | | 8 | |
|---|--|---|--|
| 1 | 33 to call them practice protocols a part of your Standard | 1 | "aspiration." And that is not what happened. |
| 2 | Care Agreement, if it is not in here, there was a method | 2 | Q. Okay. I did. What does the presence of meconium at |
| з | for you, while you were at the hospital | 3 | this stage in this particular patient's labor indicate to |
| 4 | And you only delivered at one hospital. Is that | 4 | you clinically? |
| 5 | correct? | 5 | A. Uhm, well, there could be a variety of reasons the |
| 6 | A. At that time, yes. | 6 | baby passes meconium. Sometimes the meconium is not |
| 7 | Q. At all times you had the ability to be in contact | 7 | apparent in the fluid prior to the later labor, just |
| 8 | with one of the physicians in the group? | 8 | because it doesn't leak down enough. There can be |
| 9 | A. That's correct. | 9 | sometimes meconium present there earlier and there is not |
| 10 | Q. Either by telephone? | 10 | enough fluid leaking out initially for it to show. Other |
| 11 | A. That's correct. | 11 | times it can be a new finding. And then it just tells us |
| 12 | Q. Radio? | 12 | that the baby has has passed meconium. |
| 13 | A. Uhm-hum. | 13 | Q. Medically, what is the significance of the presence |
| 14 | Q. Fax? | 14 | of meconium? |
| 15 | A. Uhm-hum. | 15 | A. There can be meconium passed simply because the bab |
| 16 | Q. Some way. | 16 | is postdate. Meconium can pass because of presentation or |
| 17 | A. Some way, yes. Primarily telephone. | 17 | it can pass because of some type of asphyxiation. |
| | Q. Okay. Someone was always available to you. Is that | 18 | Q. Okay. Lisa Yates was not postdate, was she? |
| 18 | | 1 | A. Well, I think her due date was |
| 19 | | 19 | |
| 20 | A. Yes, either by telephone or in person, yes. | 20 | Q. December 4th of 1999, I believe. |
| 21 | Q. Okay. Under the CNM guidelines I have just been | 21 | A. This is the first, so she wasn't significantly |
| 22 | handed and I know that everybody else is disadvantaged, | 22 | postdate. |
| 23 | since they can't see them but I am not a cheater and | 23 | Q. Well, she wasn't postdate. Correct? |
| 24 | try to read verbatim on page 2, although these are not | 24 | A. Imean Correct. |
| | | 1 | |
| 25 | paginated, "Approved Privileges" | 25 | Q. The second thing you said, I didn't write it fast |
| | 34 | | |
| 1 | 34 And this relates to MedCentral Health Center. | 1 | enough, but my brain is pretty awake. Presentation? |
| 1 2 | And this relates to MedCentral Health Center. Correct? | 1 2 | enough, but my brain is pretty awake. Presentation? A. Uhm-hum. |
| 1 2 3 | And this relates to MedCentral Health Center. Correct? A. Uhm-hum. | 1 2 3 | enough, but my brain is pretty awake. Presentation? A. Uhm-hum. Q. What presentation could cause the |
| 1 2 3 4 | And this relates to MedCentral Health Center. Correct? A. Uhm-hum. Q. The second approved privilege for a certified nurse | 1 2 3 4 | enough, but my brain is pretty awake. Presentation? A. Uhm-hum. Q. What presentation could cause the A. If the baby was breech, for example, there would be |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | And this relates to MedCentral Health Center. Correct? A. Uhm-hum. Q. The second approved privilege for a certified nurse midwife is supervision of an uncomplicated laboring | 1 2 3 4 5 | enough, but my brain is pretty awake. Presentation? A. Uhm-hum. Q. What presentation could cause the A. If the baby was breech, for example, there would be meconium. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 | And this relates to MedCentral Health Center. Correct? A. Uhm-hum. Q. The second approved privilege for a certified nurse midwife is supervision of an uncomplicated laboring patient. Would you agree with that? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | enough, but my brain is pretty awake. Presentation? A. Uhm-hum. Q. What presentation could cause the A. If the baby was breech, for example, there would be meconium. Q. This baby was not breech? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | 34 And this relates to MedCentral Health Center. Correct? A. Uhm-hum. Q. The second approved privilege for a certified nurse midwife is supervision of an uncomplicated laboring patient. Would you agree with that? A. Yes, that's correct. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | enough, but my brain is pretty awake. Presentation? A. Uhm-hum. Q. What presentation could cause the A. If the baby was breech, for example, there would be meconium. Q. This baby was not breech? A. This baby was not breech. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | 34 And this relates to MedCentral Health Center. Correct? A. Uhm-hum. Q. The second approved privilege for a certified nurse midwife is supervision of an uncomplicated laboring patient. Would you agree with that? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Are you going to describe Lisa Yates as an | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | enough, but my brain is pretty awake. Presentation? A. Uhm-hum. Q. What presentation could cause the A. If the baby was breech, for example, there would be meconium. Q. This baby was not breech? A. This baby was not breech. Q. And the last thing you clearly stated was asphyxia. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | 34 And this relates to MedCentral Health Center. Correct? A. Uhm-hum. Q. The second approved privilege for a certified nurse midwife is supervision of an uncomplicated laboring patient. Would you agree with that? A. Yes, that's correct. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | enough, but my brain is pretty awake. Presentation? A. Uhm-hum. Q. What presentation could cause the A. If the baby was breech, for example, there would be meconium. Q. This baby was not breech? A. This baby was not breech. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | And this relates to MedCentral Health Center. Correct? A. Uhm-hum. Q. The second approved privilege for a certified nurse midwife is supervision of an uncomplicated laboring patient. Would you agree with that? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Are you going to describe Lisa Yates as an "uncomplicated laboring patient"? A. Yes. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | enough, but my brain is pretty awake. Presentation? A. Uhm-hum. Q. What presentation could cause the A. If the baby was breech, for example, there would be meconium. Q. This baby was not breech? A. This baby was not breech. Q. And the last thing you clearly stated was asphyxia. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | And this relates to MedCentral Health Center. Correct? A. Uhm-hum. Q. The second approved privilege for a certified nurse midwife is supervision of an uncomplicated laboring patient. Would you agree with that? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Are you going to describe Lisa Yates as an "uncomplicated laboring patient"? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | enough, but my brain is pretty awake. Presentation? A. Uhm-hum. Q. What presentation could cause the A. If the baby was breech, for example, there would be meconium. Q. This baby was not breech? A. This baby was not breech. Q. And the last thing you clearly stated was asphyxia. Correct? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | And this relates to MedCentral Health Center. Correct? A. Uhm-hum. Q. The second approved privilege for a certified nurse midwife is supervision of an uncomplicated laboring patient. Would you agree with that? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Are you going to describe Lisa Yates as an "uncomplicated laboring patient"? A. Yes. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | enough, but my brain is pretty awake. Presentation? A. Uhm-hum. Q. What presentation could cause the A. If the baby was breech, for example, there would be meconium. Q. This baby was not breech? A. This baby was not breech. Q. And the last thing you clearly stated was asphyxia. Correct? A. It could be. Not always because of that. But it |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | 34 And this relates to MedCentral Health Center. Correct? A. Uhm-hum. Q. The second approved privilege for a certified nurse midwife is supervision of an uncomplicated laboring patient. Would you agree with that? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Are you going to describe Lisa Yates as an "uncomplicated laboring patient"? A. Yes. Q. You are? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | enough, but my brain is pretty awake. Presentation? A. Uhm-hum. Q. What presentation could cause the A. If the baby was breech, for example, there would be meconium. Q. This baby was not breech? A. This baby was not breech. Q. And the last thing you clearly stated was asphyxia. Correct? A. It could be. Not always because of that. But it could be. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | And this relates to MedCentral Health Center. Correct? A. Uhm-hum. Q. The second approved privilege for a certified nurse midwife is supervision of an uncomplicated laboring patient. Would you agree with that? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Are you going to describe Lisa Yates as an "uncomplicated laboring patient"? A. Yes. Q. You are? A. (The witness nodded.) | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | enough, but my brain is pretty awake. Presentation? A. Uhm-hum. Q. What presentation could cause the A. If the baby was breech, for example, there would be meconium. Q. This baby was not breech? A. This baby was not breech. Q. And the last thing you clearly stated was asphyxia. Correct? A. It could be. Not always because of that. But it could be. Q. That is absolutely correct. It is not always. But |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | 34 And this relates to MedCentral Health Center. Correct? A. Uhm-hum. Q. The second approved privilege for a certified nurse midwife is supervision of an uncomplicated laboring patient. Would you agree with that? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Are you going to describe Lisa Yates as an "uncomplicated laboring patient"? A. Yes. Q. You are? A. (The witness nodded.) Q. You have had an opportunity to review all of the | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | enough, but my brain is pretty awake. Presentation? A. Uhm-hum. Q. What presentation could cause the A. If the baby was breech, for example, there would be meconium. Q. This baby was not breech? A. This baby was not breech. Q. And the last thing you clearly stated was asphyxia. Correct? A. It could be. Not always because of that. But it could be. Q. That is absolutely correct. It is not always. But if you eliminated the other two possibilities, the third |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | And this relates to MedCentral Health Center. Correct? A. Uhm-hum. Q. The second approved privilege for a certified nurse midwife is supervision of an uncomplicated laboring patient. Would you agree with that? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Are you going to describe Lisa Yates as an "uncomplicated laboring patient"? A. Yes. Q. You are? A. (The witness nodded.) Q. You have had an opportunity to review all of the documentation and in the chart and the fetal strips? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | enough, but my brain is pretty awake. Presentation? A. Uhm-hum. Q. What presentation could cause the A. If the baby was breech, for example, there would be meconium. Q. This baby was not breech? A. This baby was not breech. Q. And the last thing you clearly stated was asphyxia. Correct? A. It could be. Not always because of that. But it could be. Q. That is absolutely correct. It is not always. But if you eliminated the other two possibilities, the third possibility left on the table is fetal asphyxia. Is that |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | 34 And this relates to MedCentral Health Center. Correct? A. Uhm-hum. Q. The second approved privilege for a certified nurse midwife is supervision of an uncomplicated laboring patient. Would you agree with that? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Are you going to describe Lisa Yates as an "uncomplicated laboring patient"? A. Yes. Q. You are? A. (The witness nodded.) Q. You have had an opportunity to review all of the documentation and in the chart and the fetal strips? A. Uhm-hum. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | enough, but my brain is pretty awake. Presentation? A. Uhm-hum. Q. What presentation could cause the A. If the baby was breech, for example, there would be meconium. Q. This baby was not breech? A. This baby was not breech. Q. And the last thing you clearly stated was asphyxia. Correct? A. It could be. Not always because of that. But it could be. Q. That is absolutely correct. It is not always. But if you eliminated the other two possibilities, the third possibility left on the table is fetal asphyxia. Is that true? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | 34 And this relates to MedCentral Health Center. Correct? A. Uhm-hum. Q. The second approved privilege for a certified nurse midwife is supervision of an uncomplicated laboring patient. Would you agree with that? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Are you going to describe Lisa Yates as an "uncomplicated laboring patient"? A. Yes. Q. You are? A. (The witness nodded.) Q. You have had an opportunity to review all of the documentation and in the chart and the fetal strips? A. Uhm-hum. Q. Do you have a recollection that at approximately | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | enough, but my brain is pretty awake. Presentation? A. Uhm-hum. Q. What presentation could cause the A. If the baby was breech, for example, there would be meconium. Q. This baby was not breech? A. This baby was not breech. Q. And the last thing you clearly stated was asphyxia. Correct? A. It could be. Not always because of that. But it could be. Q. That is absolutely correct. It is not always. But if you eliminated the other two possibilities, the third possibility left on the table is fetal asphyxia. Is that true? A. That's true. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | 34 And this relates to MedCentral Health Center. Correct? A. Uhm-hum. Q. The second approved privilege for a certified nurse midwife is supervision of an uncomplicated laboring patient. Would you agree with that? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Are you going to describe Lisa Yates as an "uncomplicated laboring patient"? A. Yes. Q. You are? A. (The witness nodded.) Q. You have had an opportunity to review all of the documentation and in the chart and the fetal strips? A. Uhm-hum. Q. Do you have a recollection that at approximately 5:10 a.m., in the morning, on December 2, 1999, Lisa Yates | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | enough, but my brain is pretty awake. Presentation? A. Uhm-hum. Q. What presentation could cause the A. If the baby was breech, for example, there would be meconium. Q. This baby was not breech? A. This baby was not breech. Q. And the last thing you clearly stated was asphyxia. Correct? A. It could be. Not always because of that. But it could be. Q. That is absolutely correct. It is not always. But if you eliminated the other two possibilities, the third possibility left on the table is fetal asphyxia. Is that true? A. That's true. Q. So there was a general diagnosis at 5:10 in the |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | 34 And this relates to MedCentral Health Center. Correct? A. Uhm-hum. Q. The second approved privilege for a certified nurse midwife is supervision of an uncomplicated laboring patient. Would you agree with that? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Are you going to describe Lisa Yates as an "uncomplicated laboring patient"? A. Yes. Q. You are? A. (The witness nodded.) Q. You have had an opportunity to review all of the documentation and in the chart and the fetal strips? A. Uhm-hum. Q. Do you have a recollection that at approximately 5:10 a.m., in the morning, on December 2, 1999, Lisa Yates passed a large quantity of meconium? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | enough, but my brain is pretty awake. Presentation? A. Uhm-hum. Q. What presentation could cause the A. If the baby was breech, for example, there would be meconium. Q. This baby was not breech? A. This baby was not breech. Q. And the last thing you clearly stated was asphyxia. Correct? A. It could be. Not always because of that. But it could be. Q. That is absolutely correct. It is not always. But if you eliminated the other two possibilities, the third possibility left on the table is fetal asphyxia. Is that true? A. That's true. Q. So there was a general diagnosis at 5:10 in the morning of fetal asphyxia. Is that correct? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | 34 And this relates to MedCentral Health Center. Correct? A. Uhm-hum. Q. The second approved privilege for a certified nurse midwife is supervision of an uncomplicated laboring patient. Would you agree with that? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Are you going to describe Lisa Yates as an "uncomplicated laboring patient"? A. Yes. Q. You are? A. (The witness nodded.) Q. You have had an opportunity to review all of the documentation and in the chart and the fetal strips? A. Uhm-hum. Q. Do you have a recollection that at approximately 5:10 a.m., in the morning, on December 2, 1999, Lisa Yates passed a large quantity of meconium? A. That was reflected in the record, yes. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | enough, but my brain is pretty awake. Presentation? A. Uhm-hum. Q. What presentation could cause the A. If the baby was breech, for example, there would be meconium. Q. This baby was not breech? A. This baby was not breech? A. This baby was not breech. Q. And the last thing you clearly stated was asphyxia. Correct? A. It could be. Not always because of that. But it could be. Q. That is absolutely correct. It is not always. But if you eliminated the other two possibilities, the third possibility left on the table is fetal asphyxia. Is that true? A. That's true. Q. So there was a general diagnosis at 5:10 in the morning of fetal asphyxia. Is that correct? A. Yes. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 34 And this relates to MedCentral Health Center. Correct? A. Uhm-hum. Q. The second approved privilege for a certified nurse midwife is supervision of an uncomplicated laboring patient. Would you agree with that? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Are you going to describe Lisa Yates as an "uncomplicated laboring patient"? A. Yes. Q. You are? A. (The witness nodded.) Q. You have had an opportunity to review all of the documentation and in the chart and the fetal strips? A. Uhm-hum. Q. Do you have a recollection that at approximately 5:10 a.m., in the morning, on December 2, 1999, Lisa Yates passed a large quantity of meconium? A. That was reflected in the record, yes. Q. Okay. You have been a nurse midwife for, well, 12, | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | enough, but my brain is pretty awake. Presentation? A. Uhm-hum. Q. What presentation could cause the A. If the baby was breech, for example, there would be meconium. Q. This baby was not breech? A. This baby was not breech. Q. And the last thing you clearly stated was asphyxia. Correct? A. It could be. Not always because of that. But it could be. Q. That is absolutely correct. It is not always. But if you eliminated the other two possibilities, the third possibility left on the table is fetal asphyxia. Is that true? A. That's true. Q. So there was a general diagnosis at 5:10 in the morning of fetal asphyxia. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did you call a physician at that time? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | And this relates to MedCentral Health Center. Correct? A. Uhm-hum. Q. The second approved privilege for a certified nurse midwife is supervision of an uncomplicated laboring patient. Would you agree with that? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Are you going to describe Lisa Yates as an "uncomplicated laboring patient"? A. Yes. Q. You are? A. (The witness nodded.) Q. You have had an opportunity to review all of the documentation and in the chart and the fetal strips? A. Uhm-hum. Q. Do you have a recollection that at approximately 5:10 a.m., in the morning, on December 2, 1999, Lisa Yates passed a large quantity of meconium? A. That was reflected in the record, yes. Q. Okay. You have been a nurse midwife for, well, 12, 13 years? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | enough, but my brain is pretty awake. Presentation? A. Uhm-hum. Q. What presentation could cause the A. If the baby was breech, for example, there would be meconium. Q. This baby was not breech? A. This baby was not breech? A. This baby was not breech. Q. And the last thing you clearly stated was asphyxia. Correct? A. It could be. Not always because of that. But it could be. Q. That is absolutely correct. It is not always. But if you eliminated the other two possibilities, the third possibility left on the table is fetal asphyxia. Is that true? A. That's true. Q. So there was a general diagnosis at 5:10 in the morning of fetal asphyxia. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did you call a physician at that time? A. No. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | 34 And this relates to MedCentral Health Center. Correct? A. Uhm-hum. Q. The second approved privilege for a certified nurse midwife is supervision of an uncomplicated laboring patient. Would you agree with that? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Are you going to describe Lisa Yates as an "uncomplicated laboring patient"? A. Yes. Q. You are? A. (The witness nodded.) Q. You have had an opportunity to review all of the documentation and in the chart and the fetal strips? A. Uhm-hum. Q. Do you have a recollection that at approximately 5:10 a.m., in the morning, on December 2, 1999, Lisa Yates passed a large quantity of meconium? A. That was reflected in the record, yes. Q. Okay. You have been a nurse midwife for, well, 12, 13 years? A. Uhm-hum. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | enough, but my brain is pretty awake. Presentation? A. Uhm-hum. Q. What presentation could cause the A. If the baby was breech, for example, there would be meconium. Q. This baby was not breech? A. This baby was not breech? A. This baby was not breech. Q. And the last thing you clearly stated was asphyxia. Correct? A. It could be. Not always because of that. But it could be. Q. That is absolutely correct. It is not always. But if you eliminated the other two possibilities, the third possibility left on the table is fetal asphyxia. Is that true? A. That's true. Q. So there was a general diagnosis at 5:10 in the morning of fetal asphyxia. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did you call a physician at that time? A. No. Q. Why? |

| 1 | 37 Q. Would you say she had an abnormal course of labor | 1 | 39 that you eliminated the possibility of fetal hypoxia? |
|--|--|--|---|
| 2 | based on her progression? | 2 | A. Uhm-hum. |
| 3 | A. She progressed slowly in her labor, but I wouldn't | з | Q. Based on the fetal heart tones or the tracings? |
| 4 | necessarily say it was abnormal, no. | 4 | A. Well, the tracing. Use those words interchangeably, |
| 5 | Q. Do you have a definition of abnormal progression of | 5 | I suppose. It is a little imprecise. |
| 6 | labor either in your Nurse Midwife Guidelines as submitted | 6 | Q. Well, nomenclature is rather important, I suppose, |
| 7 | by the hospital or in your Standard Care Agreement as | 7 | and I just want to be sure that we are talking about the |
| 8 | written by your group? | 8 | same thing. When is the last time you looked at the |
| 9 | A. I don't believe so. | 9 | chart? |
| 10 | Q. There is no definition in either one of these | 10 | A. Yesterday. And this morning. |
| 11 | documents, documents I don't have? | 11 | Q. Okay. Did you rereview the fetal monitoring strips? |
| | A. I would have to review the document to see what it | 12 | A. I looked at them briefly, yes. |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | says. I don't recall. | | Q. Okay. In the last 64 minutes of Lisa Yates' |
| 14 | Q. We will ask the question two ways. First of all, as | 14 | delivery And feel free to look at the strips. |
| 15 | you sit here today, you are telling me although you have | 15 | A. Uhm-hum. Here it is. Okay. Okay. |
| 16 | been affiliated with MedCentral since 1997, you don't have | 16 | Q. Well, first, let's deal with the last 64 minutes |
| 17 | a recollection of there being a definition of abnormal | 17 | prior to delivery. You record delivery at what time? |
| 18 | labor? | 18 | A. I would have to look that up. |
| 19 | MR. RANKIN: I will object to the form of | 19 | Q. Okay. |
| 20 | the question. I think the form is argumentative. | 20 | A. Looks like it was at 7:16. |
| 21 | You may answer. | 21 | Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that there are |
| 22 | A. Well, I don't look at the midwifery guidelines that | 22 | minimal heart tracings contained in that chart? |
| 23 | frequently. It is not like I look at them everyday. So I | 23 | MR. RANKIN: Object. |
| 24 | can't recall exactly what the papers say. | 24 | You may answer. |
| 25 | Q. Well | 25 | A. I don't know what you mean by "minimal." |
| | 38 | + | 40 |
| 1 | | | 40 |
| • | A. I have a sort of a general guideline about what we | 1 | Q. Well, do you know what the fetal heart rate is |
| 2 | A. I have a sort of a general guideline about what we would consider abnormal labor progress, but that can be | 2 | Q. Well, do you know what the fetal heart rate is during that last 64 minutes? |
| | | | |
| 2 | would consider abnormal labor progress, but that can be | 2 | during that last 64 minutes? |
| 2 3 | would consider abnormal labor progress, but that can be highly variable according to the individual patient and an | 2 3 | during that last 64 minutes? A. Yes. |
| 2 3 4 | would consider abnormal labor progress, but that can be highly variable according to the individual patient and an individual patient situation. Generally speaking, if the | 2 3 4 | during that last 64 minutes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me what that was. |
| 2 3 4 5 | would consider abnormal labor progress, but that can be highly variable according to the individual patient and an individual patient situation. Generally speaking, if the patient makes progress in dilation, in descent of the | 2 3 4 5 | during that last 64 minutes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me what that was. A. Okay. Well, it was being monitored externally, and |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | would consider abnormal labor progress, but that can be highly variable according to the individual patient and an individual patient situation. Generally speaking, if the patient makes progress in dilation, in descent of the baby, then over time, that is considered adequate labor, I | 2 3 4 5 6 | during that last 64 minutes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me what that was. A. Okay. Well, it was being monitored externally, and the patient was being like auscultated with the monitor in |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | would consider abnormal labor progress, but that can be highly variable according to the individual patient and an individual patient situation. Generally speaking, if the patient makes progress in dilation, in descent of the baby, then over time, that is considered adequate labor, I guess, and adequate progress. If there is a time when the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | during that last 64 minutes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me what that was. A. Okay. Well, it was being monitored externally, and the patient was being like auscultated with the monitor in between her contractions. And it looks like it was |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | would consider abnormal labor progress, but that can be highly variable according to the individual patient and an individual patient situation. Generally speaking, if the patient makes progress in dilation, in descent of the baby, then over time, that is considered adequate labor, I guess, and adequate progress. If there is a time when the patient does not make progress, then that would be considered abnormal. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | during that last 64 minutes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me what that was. A. Okay. Well, it was being monitored externally, and the patient was being like auscultated with the monitor in between her contractions. And it looks like it was running primarily about 152, 160 at one point, and later |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | would consider abnormal labor progress, but that can be highly variable according to the individual patient and an individual patient situation. Generally speaking, if the patient makes progress in dilation, in descent of the baby, then over time, that is considered adequate labor, I guess, and adequate progress. If there is a time when the patient does not make progress, then that would be considered abnormal. Q. Okay. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | during that last 64 minutes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me what that was. A. Okay. Well, it was being monitored externally, and the patient was being like auscultated with the monitor in between her contractions. And it looks like it was running primarily about 152, 160 at one point, and later on maybe between 130 and 150. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | would consider abnormal labor progress, but that can be highly variable according to the individual patient and an individual patient situation. Generally speaking, if the patient makes progress in dilation, in descent of the baby, then over time, that is considered adequate labor, I guess, and adequate progress. If there is a time when the patient does not make progress, then that would be considered abnormal. Q. Okay. A. But I don't I mean, it is kind of it would be | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | during that last 64 minutes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me what that was. A. Okay. Well, it was being monitored externally, and the patient was being like auscultated with the monitor in between her contractions. And it looks like it was running primarily about 152, 160 at one point, and later on maybe between 130 and 150. Q. Where is her documentation that there was maternal |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | would consider abnormal labor progress, but that can be highly variable according to the individual patient and an individual patient situation. Generally speaking, if the patient makes progress in dilation, in descent of the baby, then over time, that is considered adequate labor, I guess, and adequate progress. If there is a time when the patient does not make progress, then that would be considered abnormal. Q. Okay. A. But I don't I mean, it is kind of it would be variable, I would say, according to the patient and her | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | during that last 64 minutes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me what that was. A. Okay. Well, it was being monitored externally, and the patient was being like auscultated with the monitor in between her contractions. And it looks like it was running primarily about 152, 160 at one point, and later on maybe between 130 and 150. Q. Where is her documentation that there was maternal or fetal ausculatation? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | would consider abnormal labor progress, but that can be highly variable according to the individual patient and an individual patient situation. Generally speaking, if the patient makes progress in dilation, in descent of the baby, then over time, that is considered adequate labor, I guess, and adequate progress. If there is a time when the patient does not make progress, then that would be considered abnormal. Q. Okay. A. But I don't I mean, it is kind of it would be variable, I would say, according to the patient and her situation; in other words, her first baby or second baby | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | during that last 64 minutes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me what that was. A. Okay. Well, it was being monitored externally, and the patient was being like auscultated with the monitor in between her contractions. And it looks like it was running primarily about 152, 160 at one point, and later on maybe between 130 and 150. Q. Where is her documentation that there was maternal or fetal ausculatation? A. In the Nurses' Notes, it shows the baby's heartbeat |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | would consider abnormal labor progress, but that can be highly variable according to the individual patient and an individual patient situation. Generally speaking, if the patient makes progress in dilation, in descent of the baby, then over time, that is considered adequate labor, I guess, and adequate progress. If there is a time when the patient does not make progress, then that would be considered abnormal. Q. Okay. A. But I don't I mean, it is kind of it would be variable, I would say, according to the patient and her situation; in other words, her first baby or second baby or 10th baby, other factors that might come into play. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | during that last 64 minutes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me what that was. A. Okay. Well, it was being monitored externally, and the patient was being like auscultated with the monitor in between her contractions. And it looks like it was running primarily about 152, 160 at one point, and later on maybe between 130 and 150. Q. Where is her documentation that there was maternal or fetal auscultation? A. In the Nurses' Notes, it shows the baby's heartbeat was written down by the nurses. Then I was standing there |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 | would consider abnormal labor progress, but that can be highly variable according to the individual patient and an individual patient situation. Generally speaking, if the patient makes progress in dilation, in descent of the baby, then over time, that is considered adequate labor, I guess, and adequate progress. If there is a time when the patient does not make progress, then that would be considered abnormal. Q. Okay. A. But I don't I mean, it is kind of it would be variable, I would say, according to the patient and her situation; in other words, her first baby or second baby or 10th baby, other factors that might come into play. Q. A part of your responsibility as a certified nurse | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | during that last 64 minutes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me what that was. A. Okay. Well, it was being monitored externally, and the patient was being like auscultated with the monitor in between her contractions. And it looks like it was running primarily about 152, 160 at one point, and later on maybe between 130 and 150. Q. Where is her documentation that there was maternal or fetal ausculatation? A. In the Nurses' Notes, it shows the baby's heartbeat was written down by the nurses. Then I was standing there the whole time. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | would consider abnormal labor progress, but that can be highly variable according to the individual patient and an individual patient situation. Generally speaking, if the patient makes progress in dilation, in descent of the baby, then over time, that is considered adequate labor, I guess, and adequate progress. If there is a time when the patient does not make progress, then that would be considered abnormal. Q. Okay. A. But I don't I mean, it is kind of it would be variable, I would say, according to the patient and her situation; in other words, her first baby or second baby or 10th baby, other factors that might come into play. Q. A part of your responsibility as a certified nurse midwife, once again and it is contained in the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | during that last 64 minutes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me what that was. A. Okay. Well, it was being monitored externally, and the patient was being like auscultated with the monitor in between her contractions. And it looks like it was running primarily about 152, 160 at one point, and later on maybe between 130 and 150. Q. Where is her documentation that there was maternal or fetal ausculatation? A. In the Nurses' Notes, it shows the baby's heartbeat was written down by the nurses. Then I was standing there the whole time. Q. Okay. We are going to get to where that is in the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | would consider abnormal labor progress, but that can be highly variable according to the individual patient and an individual patient situation. Generally speaking, if the patient makes progress in dilation, in descent of the baby, then over time, that is considered adequate labor, I guess, and adequate progress. If there is a time when the patient does not make progress, then that would be considered abnormal. Q. Okay. A. But I don't I mean, it is kind of it would be variable, I would say, according to the patient and her situation; in other words, her first baby or second baby or 10th baby, other factors that might come into play. Q. A part of your responsibility as a certified nurse midwife, once again and it is contained in the guidelines application and interpretation of indirect | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | during that last 64 minutes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me what that was. A. Okay. Well, it was being monitored externally, and the patient was being like auscultated with the monitor in between her contractions. And it looks like it was running primarily about 152, 160 at one point, and later on maybe between 130 and 150. Q. Where is her documentation that there was maternal or fetal ausculatation? A. In the Nurses' Notes, it shows the baby's heartbeat was written down by the nurses. Then I was standing there the whole time. Q. Okay. We are going to get to where that is in the Nurses' Notes in a minute. A. There is also some showing on the strip. But there |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | would consider abnormal labor progress, but that can be highly variable according to the individual patient and an individual patient situation. Generally speaking, if the patient makes progress in dilation, in descent of the baby, then over time, that is considered adequate labor, I guess, and adequate progress. If there is a time when the patient does not make progress, then that would be considered abnormal. Q. Okay. A. But I don't I mean, it is kind of it would be variable, I would say, according to the patient and her situation; in other words, her first baby or second baby or 10th baby, other factors that might come into play. Q. A part of your responsibility as a certified nurse midwife, once again and it is contained in the guidelines application and interpretation of indirect and direct fetal monitoring equipment and tracings. Would | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | during that last 64 minutes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me what that was. A. Okay. Well, it was being monitored externally, and the patient was being like auscultated with the monitor in between her contractions. And it looks like it was running primarily about 152, 160 at one point, and later on maybe between 130 and 150. Q. Where is her documentation that there was maternal or fetal ausculatation? A. In the Nurses' Notes, it shows the baby's heartbeat was written down by the nurses. Then I was standing there the whole time. Q. Okay. We are going to get to where that is in the Nurses' Notes in a minute. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | would consider abnormal labor progress, but that can be highly variable according to the individual patient and an individual patient situation. Generally speaking, if the patient makes progress in dilation, in descent of the baby, then over time, that is considered adequate labor, I guess, and adequate progress. If there is a time when the patient does not make progress, then that would be considered abnormal. Q. Okay. A. But I don't I mean, it is kind of it would be variable, I would say, according to the patient and her situation; in other words, her first baby or second baby or 10th baby, other factors that might come into play. Q. A part of your responsibility as a certified nurse midwife, once again and it is contained in the guidelines application and interpretation of indirect and direct fetal monitoring equipment and tracings. Would you agree with that? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | during that last 64 minutes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me what that was. A. Okay. Well, it was being monitored externally, and the patient was being like auscultated with the monitor in between her contractions. And it looks like it was running primarily about 152, 160 at one point, and later on maybe between 130 and 150. Q. Where is her documentation that there was maternal or fetal ausculatation? A. In the Nurses' Notes, it shows the baby's heartbeat was written down by the nurses. Then I was standing there the whole time. Q. Okay. We are going to get to where that is in the Nurses' Notes in a minute. A. There is also some showing on the strip. But there were other times it was monitored it wasn't necessarily printed out here. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | would consider abnormal labor progress, but that can be highly variable according to the individual patient and an individual patient situation. Generally speaking, if the patient makes progress in dilation, in descent of the baby, then over time, that is considered adequate labor, I guess, and adequate progress. If there is a time when the patient does not make progress, then that would be considered abnormal. Q. Okay. A. But I don't I mean, it is kind of it would be variable, I would say, according to the patient and her situation; in other words, her first baby or second baby or 10th baby, other factors that might come into play. Q. A part of your responsibility as a certified nurse midwife, once again and it is contained in the guidelines application and interpretation of indirect and direct fetal monitoring equipment and tracings. Would you agree with that? A. That is true. Uhm-hum. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | during that last 64 minutes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me what that was. A. Okay. Well, it was being monitored externally, and the patient was being like auscultated with the monitor in between her contractions. And it looks like it was running primarily about 152, 160 at one point, and later on maybe between 130 and 150. Q. Where is her documentation that there was maternal or fetal ausculatation? A. In the Nurses' Notes, it shows the baby's heartbeat was written down by the nurses. Then I was standing there the whole time. Q. Okay. We are going to get to where that is in the Nurses' Notes in a minute. A. There is also some showing on the strip. But there were other times it was monitored it wasn't necessarily printed out here. Q. Well, isn't there a point in time in those strips |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | would consider abnormal labor progress, but that can be highly variable according to the individual patient and an individual patient situation. Generally speaking, if the patient makes progress in dilation, in descent of the baby, then over time, that is considered adequate labor, I guess, and adequate progress. If there is a time when the patient does not make progress, then that would be considered abnormal. Q. Okay. A. But I don't I mean, it is kind of it would be variable, I would say, according to the patient and her situation; in other words, her first baby or second baby or 10th baby, other factors that might come into play. Q. A part of your responsibility as a certified nurse midwife, once again and it is contained in the guidelines application and interpretation of indirect and direct fetal monitoring equipment and tracings. Would you agree with that? A. That is true. Uhm-hum. Q. And you have been reading fetal tracings for how | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | during that last 64 minutes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me what that was. A. Okay. Well, it was being monitored externally, and the patient was being like auscultated with the monitor in between her contractions. And it looks like it was running primarily about 152, 160 at one point, and later on maybe between 130 and 150. Q. Where is her documentation that there was maternal or fetal ausculatation? A. In the Nurses' Notes, it shows the baby's heartbeat was written down by the nurses. Then I was standing there the whole time. Q. Okay. We are going to get to where that is in the Nurses' Notes in a minute. A. There is also some showing on the strip. But there were other times it was monitored it wasn't necessarily printed out here. Q. Well, isn't there a point in time in those strips and I can pull mine out where it says "fetal monitor |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 15 20 21 22 | would consider abnormal labor progress, but that can be highly variable according to the individual patient and an individual patient situation. Generally speaking, if the patient makes progress in dilation, in descent of the baby, then over time, that is considered adequate labor, I guess, and adequate progress. If there is a time when the patient does not make progress, then that would be considered abnormal. Q. Okay. A. But I don't I mean, it is kind of it would be variable, I would say, according to the patient and her situation; in other words, her first baby or second baby or 10th baby, other factors that might come into play. Q. A part of your responsibility as a certified nurse midwife, once again and it is contained in the guidelines application and interpretation of indirect and direct fetal monitoring equipment and tracings. Would you agree with that? A. That is true. Uhm-hum. Q. And you have been reading fetal tracings for how long? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | during that last 64 minutes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me what that was. A. Okay. Well, it was being monitored externally, and the patient was being like auscultated with the monitor in between her contractions. And it looks like it was running primarily about 152, 160 at one point, and later on maybe between 130 and 150. Q. Where is her documentation that there was maternal or fetal ausculatation? A. In the Nurses' Notes, it shows the baby's heartbeat was written down by the nurses. Then I was standing there the whole time. Q. Okay. We are going to get to where that is in the Nurses' Notes in a minute. A. There is also some showing on the strip. But there were other times it was monitored it wasn't necessarily printed out here. Q. Well, isn't there a point in time in those strips and I can pull mine out where it says "fetal monitor off"? I think it is about 6:15. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | would consider abnormal labor progress, but that can be highly variable according to the individual patient and an individual patient situation. Generally speaking, if the patient makes progress in dilation, in descent of the baby, then over time, that is considered adequate labor, I guess, and adequate progress. If there is a time when the patient does not make progress, then that would be considered abnormal. Q. Okay. A. But I don't I mean, it is kind of it would be variable, I would say, according to the patient and her situation; in other words, her first baby or second baby or 10th baby, other factors that might come into play. Q. A part of your responsibility as a certified nurse midwife, once again and it is contained in the guidelines application and interpretation of indirect and direct fetal monitoring equipment and tracings. Would you agree with that? A. That is true. Uhm-hum. Q. And you have been reading fetal tracings for how long? A. Since 1981 when I first became a labor and delivery | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | during that last 64 minutes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me what that was. A. Okay. Well, it was being monitored externally, and the patient was being like auscultated with the monitor in between her contractions. And it looks like it was running primarily about 152, 160 at one point, and later on maybe between 130 and 150. Q. Where is her documentation that there was maternal or fetal ausculatation? A. In the Nurses' Notes, it shows the baby's heartbeat was written down by the nurses. Then I was standing there the whole time. Q. Okay. We are going to get to where that is in the Nurses' Notes in a minute. A. There is also some showing on the strip. But there were other times it was monitored it wasn't necessarily printed out here. Q. Well, isn't there a point in time in those strips and I can pull mine out where it says "fetal monitor off"? I think it is about 6:15. A. They took I think they took a part of it off, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | would consider abnormal labor progress, but that can be highly variable according to the individual patient and an individual patient situation. Generally speaking, if the patient makes progress in dilation, in descent of the baby, then over time, that is considered adequate labor, I guess, and adequate progress. If there is a time when the patient does not make progress, then that would be considered abnormal. Q. Okay. A. But I don't I mean, it is kind of it would be variable, I would say, according to the patient and her situation; in other words, her first baby or second baby or 10th baby, other factors that might come into play. Q. A part of your responsibility as a certified nurse midwife, once again and it is contained in the guidelines application and interpretation of indirect and direct fetal monitoring equipment and tracings. Would you agree with that? A. That is true. Uhm-hum. Q. And you have been reading fetal tracings for how long? A. Since 1981 when I first became a labor and delivery nurse. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | during that last 64 minutes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me what that was. A. Okay. Well, it was being monitored externally, and the patient was being like auscultated with the monitor in between her contractions. And it looks like it was running primarily about 152, 160 at one point, and later on maybe between 130 and 150. Q. Where is her documentation that there was maternal or fetal ausculatation? A. In the Nurses' Notes, it shows the baby's heartbeat was written down by the nurses. Then I was standing there the whole time. Q. Okay. We are going to get to where that is in the Nurses' Notes in a minute. A. There is also some showing on the strip. But there were other times it was monitored it wasn't necessarily printed out here. Q. Well, isn't there a point in time in those strips and I can pull mine out where it says "fetal monitor off"? I think it is about 6:15. A. They took I think they took a part of it off, yes. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | would consider abnormal labor progress, but that can be highly variable according to the individual patient and an individual patient situation. Generally speaking, if the patient makes progress in dilation, in descent of the baby, then over time, that is considered adequate labor, I guess, and adequate progress. If there is a time when the patient does not make progress, then that would be considered abnormal. Q. Okay. A. But I don't I mean, it is kind of it would be variable, I would say, according to the patient and her situation; in other words, her first baby or second baby or 10th baby, other factors that might come into play. Q. A part of your responsibility as a certified nurse midwife, once again and it is contained in the guidelines application and interpretation of indirect and direct fetal monitoring equipment and tracings. Would you agree with that? A. That is true. Uhm-hum. Q. And you have been reading fetal tracings for how long? A. Since 1981 when I first became a labor and delivery nurse. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | during that last 64 minutes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me what that was. A. Okay. Well, it was being monitored externally, and the patient was being like auscultated with the monitor in between her contractions. And it looks like it was running primarily about 152, 160 at one point, and later on maybe between 130 and 150. Q. Where is her documentation that there was maternal or fetal ausculatation? A. In the Nurses' Notes, it shows the baby's heartbeat was written down by the nurses. Then I was standing there the whole time. Q. Okay. We are going to get to where that is in the Nurses' Notes in a minute. A. There is also some showing on the strip. But there were other times it was monitored it wasn't necessarily printed out here. Q. Well, isn't there a point in time in those strips and I can pull mine out where it says "fetal monitor off"? I think it is about 6:15. A. They took I think they took a part of it off, |

| | | 1 | | |
|---|--|---|--|----|
| 1 | 41 A. I think they took the contraction part off at that | 1 | you are interpreting that strip at this point: As a | 43 |
| 2 | point. And then the external monitor we would just | 2 | certified nurse midwife, what to you is the significance | |
| 3 | instead of it wasn't picking up continuously, so we | з | of a variable decel with a late component? | |
| 4 | were listening in between contractions with the actual | 4 | A. As I said, variable deceleration is can happen at | |
| 5 | transducer. | 5 | any point in the mother's contraction cycle. It In | |
| 6 | Q. Why wasn't it picking up continuously? | 6 | most cases, if this is later in the cycle, it probably | |
| 7 | A. Mostly because of the amount of descent the baby had | 7 | does have to do with cord compression. | |
| 8 | made into the mother's pelvis. | 8 | Q. Okay. That is a fact you would have known on | |
| 9 | Q. Okay. In reviewing and, once again, we have as | 9 | December 2, 1999, I gather? | |
| 10 | much time as you want to take. | 10 | A. That's correct. | |
| 11 | A. Uhm-hum. | 11 | Q. Not new medicine, is it? | |
| 12 | Q the two hours prior to that time period, okay, | 12 | A. No, it is not. | |
| 13 | going back two hours before delivery so to speak? | 13 | Q. Okay. Did you ever consider a scalp gas in this | |
| 14 | A. Uhm-hum. | 14 | case? | |
| 15 | Q. Would you agree that there are, in fact, on those | 15 | A. Huh-huh. | |
| 16 | strips, variable decelerations with late components? | 16 | Q. I am sorry? | |
| 17 | A. There are variable decelerations. | 17 | A. That is not a procedure I would personally perform. | |
| 18 | Q. Do you see any with late components? | 18 | Q. Okay. If it wasn't one that you would personally | |
| 19 | A. There are. | 19 | perform, you know what a scalp gas is? | |
| 20 | MR. RANKIN: I am sorry. What time frame | 20 | A. Uhm-hum. | |
| 21 | did that question encompass? | 21 | Q. I am not being facetious, of course. | |
| 22 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: Within the two hours | 22 | A. Hum-uhm. | |
| 23 | before delivery. Taking it basically from the 5:15 | 23 | Q. When is it under your purview to call in a certified | |
| 24 | documentation of "thick meconium" through the time of | 24 | physician and say, I think we should have a scalp gas in | |
| 25 | delivery. | 25 | this situation? | |
| _ | | | | |
| | | 1 | | |
| 1 | 42 A. It looks like I can see possibly There is one | 1 | A. Ordinarily that is what I would do is I would call | 44 |
| 1 2 | | 1 | A. Ordinarily that is what I would do is I would call my back-up consultant physician and say that I felt that | 44 |
| | A. It looks like I can see possibly There is one | | | 44 |
| 2 | A. It looks like I can see possibly There is one there at approximately I am not sure what the time | 2 | my back-up consultant physician and say that i felt that | 44 |
| 2 3 | A. It looks like I can see possibly There is one there at approximately I am not sure what the time on that is. | 2 3 | my back-up consultant physician and say that I felt that there was some degree of concern about the baby's | 44 |
| 2 3 4 | A. It looks like I can see possibly There is one there at approximately I am not sure what the time on that is. Q. Times are cut off on some of the strips. | 2 3 4 | my back-up consultant physician and say that I felt that there was some degree of concern about the baby's well-being and that a scalp pH and arterio blood gas | 44 |
| 2 3 4 5 | A. It looks like I can see possibly There is one there at approximately I am not sure what the time on that is. Q. Times are cut off on some of the strips. A. I was going to say, times are cut off on a lot of | 2 3 4 5 | my back-up consultant physician and say that I felt that there was some degree of concern about the baby's well-being and that a scalp pH and arterio blood gas should be performed. I would certainly do that in the | 44 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | A. It looks like I can see possibly There is one there at approximately I am not sure what the time on that is. Q. Times are cut off on some of the strips. A. I was going to say, times are cut off on a lot of them. But probably about Assuming that | 2 3 4 5 6 | my back-up consultant physician and say that I felt that there was some degree of concern about the baby's well-being and that a scalp pH and arterio blood gas should be performed. I would certainly do that in the situation where I felt there was a loss of the baby's | 44 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | A. It looks like I can see possibly There is one there at approximately I am not sure what the time on that is. Q. Times are cut off on some of the strips. A. I was going to say, times are cut off on a lot of them. But probably about Assuming that Looks like there is one at 5:45 or 5:50 or something like | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | my back-up consultant physician and say that I felt that there was some degree of concern about the baby's well-being and that a scalp pH and arterio blood gas should be performed. I would certainly do that in the situation where I felt there was a loss of the baby's heartbeat or significant and persistent variable type | 44 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. It looks like I can see possibly There is one there at approximately I am not sure what the time on that is. Q. Times are cut off on some of the strips. A. I was going to say, times are cut off on a lot of them. But probably about Assuming that Looks like there is one at 5:45 or 5:50 or something like that. And then it looks like there is another one in | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | my back-up consultant physician and say that I felt that there was some degree of concern about the baby's well-being and that a scalp pH and arterio blood gas should be performed. I would certainly do that in the situation where I felt there was a loss of the baby's heartbeat or significant and persistent variable type decelerations. | 44 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. It looks like I can see possibly There is one there at approximately I am not sure what the time on that is. Q. Times are cut off on some of the strips. A. I was going to say, times are cut off on a lot of them. But probably about Assuming that Looks like there is one at 5:45 or 5:50 or something like that. And then it looks like there is another one in around 5:55 or so. And then other than that, the rest of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | my back-up consultant physician and say that I felt that there was some degree of concern about the baby's well-being and that a scalp pH and arterio blood gas should be performed. I would certainly do that in the situation where I felt there was a loss of the baby's heartbeat or significant and persistent variable type decelerations. Q. Could you have received | 44 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | A. It looks like I can see possibly There is one there at approximately I am not sure what the time on that is. Q. Times are cut off on some of the strips. A. I was going to say, times are cut off on a lot of them. But probably about Assuming that Looks like there is one at 5:45 or 5:50 or something like that. And then it looks like there is another one in around 5:55 or so. And then other than that, the rest of them just look pretty much like what we consider the head | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | my back-up consultant physician and say that I felt that there was some degree of concern about the baby's well-being and that a scalp pH and arterio blood gas should be performed. I would certainly do that in the situation where I felt there was a loss of the baby's heartbeat or significant and persistent variable type decelerations. Q. Could you have received Let me see if I am going to ask it this way. | 44 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | A. It looks like I can see possibly There is one there at approximately I am not sure what the time on that is. Q. Times are cut off on some of the strips. A. I was going to say, times are cut off on a lot of them. But probably about Assuming that Looks like there is one at 5:45 or 5:50 or something like that. And then it looks like there is another one in around 5:55 or so. And then other than that, the rest of them just look pretty much like what we consider the head compression-type decelerations where the baby's head is | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | my back-up consultant physician and say that i felt that there was some degree of concern about the baby's well-being and that a scalp pH and arterio blood gas should be performed. I would certainly do that in the situation where I felt there was a loss of the baby's heartbeat or significant and persistent variable type decelerations. Q. Could you have received Let me see if I am going to ask it this way. During the last 64 minutes before delivery where | 44 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A. It looks like I can see possibly There is one there at approximately I am not sure what the time on that is. Q. Times are cut off on some of the strips. A. I was going to say, times are cut off on a lot of them. But probably about Assuming that Looks like there is one at 5:45 or 5:50 or something like that. And then it looks like there is another one in around 5:55 or so. And then other than that, the rest of them just look pretty much like what we consider the head compression-type decelerations where the baby's head is being pushed down in the mother's pelvis and the baby has | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | my back-up consultant physician and say that I felt that there was some degree of concern about the baby's well-being and that a scalp pH and arterio blood gas should be performed. I would certainly do that in the situation where I felt there was a loss of the baby's heartbeat or significant and persistent variable type decelerations. Q. Could you have received Let me see if I am going to ask it this way. During the last 64 minutes before delivery where I used the form "minimal tracings," which your attorney | 44 |
| 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. It looks like I can see possibly There is one there at approximately I am not sure what the time on that is. Q. Times are cut off on some of the strips. A. I was going to say, times are cut off on a lot of them. But probably about Assuming that Looks like there is one at 5:45 or 5:50 or something like that. And then it looks like there is another one in around 5:55 or so. And then other than that, the rest of them just look pretty much like what we consider the head compression-type decelerations where the baby's head is being pushed down in the mother's pelvis and the baby has a response in relation to that. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | my back-up consultant physician and say that I felt that there was some degree of concern about the baby's well-being and that a scalp pH and arterio blood gas should be performed. I would certainly do that in the situation where I felt there was a loss of the baby's heartbeat or significant and persistent variable type decelerations. Q. Could you have received Let me see if I am going to ask it this way. During the last 64 minutes before delivery where I used the form "minimal tracings," which your attorney didn't like. But you and I are in agreement there is not | 44 |
| 2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. It looks like I can see possibly There is one there at approximately I am not sure what the time on that is. Q. Times are cut off on some of the strips. A. I was going to say, times are cut off on a lot of them. But probably about Assuming that Looks like there is one at 5:45 or 5:50 or something like that. And then it looks like there is another one in around 5:55 or so. And then other than that, the rest of them just look pretty much like what we consider the head compression-type decelerations where the baby's head is being pushed down in the mother's pelvis and the baby has a response in relation to that. Q. Based upon your training and experience as a | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | my back-up consultant physician and say that I felt that there was some degree of concern about the baby's well-being and that a scalp pH and arterio blood gas should be performed. I would certainly do that in the situation where I felt there was a loss of the baby's heartbeat or significant and persistent variable type decelerations. Q. Could you have received Let me see if I am going to ask it this way. During the last 64 minutes before delivery where I used the form "minimal tracings," which your attorney didn't like. But you and I are in agreement there is not a continuous monitoring of the child's heart status by | 44 |
| 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. It looks like I can see possibly There is one there at approximately I am not sure what the time on that is. Q. Times are cut off on some of the strips. A. I was going to say, times are cut off on a lot of them. But probably about Assuming that Looks like there is one at 5:45 or 5:50 or something like that. And then it looks like there is another one in around 5:55 or so. And then other than that, the rest of them just look pretty much like what we consider the head compression-type decelerations where the baby's head is being pushed down in the mother's pelvis and the baby has a response in relation to that. Q. Based upon your training and experience as a certified nurse midwife as being required to be able to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | my back-up consultant physician and say that i felt that there was some degree of concern about the baby's well-being and that a scalp pH and arterio blood gas should be performed. I would certainly do that in the situation where I felt there was a loss of the baby's heartbeat or significant and persistent variable type decelerations. Q. Could you have received Let me see if I am going to ask it this way. During the last 64 minutes before delivery where I used the form "minimal tracings," which your attorney didn't like. But you and I are in agreement there is not a continuous monitoring of the child's heart status by description in that last 64 minutes? | 44 |
| 2 3 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. It looks like I can see possibly There is one there at approximately I am not sure what the time on that is. Q. Times are cut off on some of the strips. A. I was going to say, times are cut off on a lot of them. But probably about Assuming that Looks like there is one at 5:45 or 5:50 or something like that. And then it looks like there is another one in around 5:55 or so. And then other than that, the rest of them just look pretty much like what we consider the head compression-type decelerations where the baby's head is being pushed down in the mother's pelvis and the baby has a response in relation to that. Q. Based upon your training and experience as a certified nurse midwife as being required to be able to read these tracings, what is the significance of a | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | my back-up consultant physician and say that I felt that there was some degree of concern about the baby's well-being and that a scalp pH and arterio blood gas should be performed. I would certainly do that in the situation where I felt there was a loss of the baby's heartbeat or significant and persistent variable type decelerations. Q. Could you have received Let me see if I am going to ask it this way. During the last 64 minutes before delivery where I used the form "minimal tracings," which your attorney didn't like. But you and I are in agreement there is not a continuous monitoring of the child's heart status by description in that last 64 minutes? A. Well, I am not sure that I would say that it | 44 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. It looks like I can see possibly There is one there at approximately I am not sure what the time on that is. Q. Times are cut off on some of the strips. A. I was going to say, times are cut off on a lot of them. But probably about Assuming that Looks like there is one at 5:45 or 5:50 or something like that. And then it looks like there is another one in around 5:55 or so. And then other than that, the rest of them just look pretty much like what we consider the head compression-type decelerations where the baby's head is being pushed down in the mother's pelvis and the baby has a response in relation to that. Q. Based upon your training and experience as a certified nurse midwife as being required to be able to read these tracings, what is the significance of a variable deceleration component? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | my back-up consultant physician and say that I felt that there was some degree of concern about the baby's well-being and that a scalp pH and arterio blood gas should be performed. I would certainly do that in the situation where I felt there was a loss of the baby's heartbeat or significant and persistent variable type decelerations. Q. Could you have received Let me see if I am going to ask it this way. During the last 64 minutes before delivery where I used the form "minimal tracings," which your attorney didn't like. But you and I are in agreement there is not a continuous monitoring of the child's heart status by description in that last 64 minutes? A. Well, I am not sure that I would say that it there wasn't any I am not sure of what you are | 44 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. It looks like I can see possibly There is one there at approximately I am not sure what the time on that is. Q. Times are cut off on some of the strips. A. I was going to say, times are cut off on a lot of them. But probably about Assuming that Looks like there is one at 5:45 or 5:50 or something like that. And then it looks like there is another one in around 5:55 or so. And then other than that, the rest of them just look pretty much like what we consider the head compression-type decelerations where the baby's head is being pushed down in the mother's pelvis and the baby has a response in relation to that. Q. Based upon your training and experience as a certified nurse midwife as being required to be able to read these tracings, what is the significance of a variable deceleration component? A. Well, variable decelerations can occur any time | 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | my back-up consultant physician and say that I felt that there was some degree of concern about the baby's well-being and that a scalp pH and arterio blood gas should be performed. I would certainly do that in the situation where I felt there was a loss of the baby's heartbeat or significant and persistent variable type decelerations. Q. Could you have received Let me see if I am going to ask it this way. During the last 64 minutes before delivery where I used the form "minimal tracings," which your attorney didn't like. But you and I are in agreement there is not a continuous monitoring of the child's heart status by description in that last 64 minutes? A. Well, I am not sure that I would say that it there wasn't any I am not sure of what you are saying. | 44 |
| 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | A. It looks like I can see possibly There is one there at approximately I am not sure what the time on that is. Q. Times are cut off on some of the strips. A. I was going to say, times are cut off on a lot of them. But probably about Assuming that Looks like there is one at 5:45 or 5:50 or something like that. And then it looks like there is another one in around 5:55 or so. And then other than that, the rest of them just look pretty much like what we consider the head compression-type decelerations where the baby's head is being pushed down in the mother's pelvis and the baby has a response in relation to that. Q. Based upon your training and experience as a certified nurse midwife as being required to be able to read these tracings, what is the significance of a variable deceleration component? A. Well, variable decelerations. That is why they are | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | my back-up consultant physician and say that I felt that there was some degree of concern about the baby's well-being and that a scalp pH and arterio blood gas should be performed. I would certainly do that in the situation where I felt there was a loss of the baby's heartbeat or significant and persistent variable type decelerations. Q. Could you have received Let me see if I am going to ask it this way. During the last 64 minutes before delivery where I used the form "minimal tracings," which your attorney didn't like. But you and I are in agreement there is not a continuous monitoring of the child's heart status by description in that last 64 minutes? A. Well, I am not sure that I would say that it there wasn't any I am not sure of what you are saying. Q. There was not a continuous fetal monitoring strip | 44 |
| 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. It looks like I can see possibly There is one there at approximately I am not sure what the time on that is. Q. Times are cut off on some of the strips. A. I was going to say, times are cut off on a lot of them. But probably about Assuming that Looks like there is one at 5:45 or 5:50 or something like that. And then it looks like there is another one in around 5:55 or so. And then other than that, the rest of them just look pretty much like what we consider the head compression-type decelerations where the baby's head is being pushed down in the mother's pelvis and the baby has a response in relation to that. Q. Based upon your training and experience as a certified nurse midwife as being required to be able to read these tracings, what is the significance of a variable deceleration component? A. Well, variable decelerations can occur any time during a mother's contraction. That is why they are called variable. There are decelerations in the strip | 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | my back-up consultant physician and say that I felt that there was some degree of concern about the baby's well-being and that a scalp pH and arterio blood gas should be performed. I would certainly do that in the situation where I felt there was a loss of the baby's heartbeat or significant and persistent variable type decelerations. Q. Could you have received Let me see if I am going to ask it this way. During the last 64 minutes before delivery where I used the form "minimal tracings," which your attorney didn't like. But you and I are in agreement there is not a continuous monitoring of the child's heart status by description in that last 64 minutes? A. Well, I am not sure that I would say that it there wasn't any I am not sure of what you are saying. Q. There was not a continuous fetal monitoring strip during the last 64 minutes, the strips themselves? | 44 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. It looks like I can see possibly There is one there at approximately I am not sure what the time on that is. Q. Times are cut off on some of the strips. A. I was going to say, times are cut off on a lot of them. But probably about Assuming that Looks like there is one at 5:45 or 5:50 or something like that. And then it looks like there is another one in around 5:55 or so. And then other than that, the rest of them just look pretty much like what we consider the head compression-type decelerations where the baby's head is being pushed down in the mother's pelvis and the baby has a response in relation to that. Q. Based upon your training and experience as a certified nurse midwife as being required to be able to read these tracings, what is the significance of a variable deceleration component? A. Well, variable decelerations. That is why they are called variable. There are decelerations in the strip that show it happening earlier in the contraction stage as | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | my back-up consultant physician and say that I felt that there was some degree of concern about the baby's well-being and that a scalp pH and arterio blood gas should be performed. I would certainly do that in the situation where I felt there was a loss of the baby's heartbeat or significant and persistent variable type decelerations. Q. Could you have received Let me see if I am going to ask it this way. During the last 64 minutes before delivery where I used the form "minimal tracings," which your attorney didn't like. But you and I are in agreement there is not a continuous monitoring of the child's heart status by description in that last 64 minutes? A. Well, I am not sure that I would say that it there wasn't any I am not sure of what you are saying. Q. There was not a continuous fetal monitoring strip during the last 64 minutes, the strips themselves? A. There is not a strip, but there was monitoring of | 44 |
| 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. It looks like I can see possibly There is one there at approximately I am not sure what the time on that is. Q. Times are cut off on some of the strips. A. I was going to say, times are cut off on a lot of them. But probably about Assuming that Looks like there is one at 5:45 or 5:50 or something like that. And then it looks like there is another one in around 5:55 or so. And then other than that, the rest of them just look pretty much like what we consider the head compression-type decelerations where the baby's head is being pushed down in the mother's pelvis and the baby has a response in relation to that. Q. Based upon your training and experience as a certified nurse midwife as being required to be able to read these tracings, what is the significance of a variable deceleration component? A. Well, variable decelerations. That is why they are called variable. There are deceleration stage and at the | 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | my back-up consultant physician and say that I felt that there was some degree of concern about the baby's well-being and that a scalp pH and arterio blood gas should be performed. I would certainly do that in the situation where I felt there was a loss of the baby's heartbeat or significant and persistent variable type decelerations. Q. Could you have received Let me see if I am going to ask it this way. During the last 64 minutes before delivery where I used the form "minimal tracings," which your attorney didn't like. But you and I are in agreement there is not a continuous monitoring of the child's heart status by description in that last 64 minutes? A. Well, I am not sure that I would say that it there wasn't any I am not sure of what you are saying. Q. There was not a continuous fetal monitoring strip during the last 64 minutes, the strips themselves? A. There is not a strip, but there was monitoring of the fetal heart tones all of that time. | 44 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 | A. It looks like I can see possibly There is one there at approximately I am not sure what the time on that is. Q. Times are cut off on some of the strips. A. I was going to say, times are cut off on a lot of them. But probably about Assuming that Looks like there is one at 5:45 or 5:50 or something like that. And then it looks like there is another one in around 5:55 or so. And then other than that, the rest of them just look pretty much like what we consider the head compression-type decelerations where the baby's head is being pushed down in the mother's pelvis and the baby has a response in relation to that. Q. Based upon your training and experience as a certified nurse midwife as being required to be able to read these tracings, what is the significance of a variable decelerations can occur any time during a mother's contraction. That is why they are called variable. There are decelerations in the strip that show it happening earlier in the contraction stage and at the late. So they are sort of all three present in this | 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | my back-up consultant physician and say that I felt that there was some degree of concern about the baby's well-being and that a scalp pH and arterio blood gas should be performed. I would certainly do that in the situation where I felt there was a loss of the baby's heartbeat or significant and persistent variable type decelerations. Q. Could you have received Let me see if I am going to ask it this way. During the last 64 minutes before delivery where I used the form "minimal tracings," which your attorney didn't like. But you and I are in agreement there is not a continuous monitoring of the child's heart status by description in that last 64 minutes? A. Well, I am not sure that I would say that it there wasn't any I am not sure of what you are saying. Q. There was not a continuous fetal monitoring strip during the last 64 minutes, the strips themselves? A. There is not a strip, but there was monitoring of the fetal heart tones all of that time. Q. All right. My question is, are you aware of any | 44 |

| | | | 6 | |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| | 1 | 45 A. Well, I could have placed an internal monitor on | 1 | 47 Q. From the nurses. What nurses did you speak with? |
| | 2 | her. | 2 | A. That I cannot directly remember. |
| ~ | з | Q. Is there a reason you did not consider that? | з | Q. Well, your ability to read their names is better |
|) | 4 | A. Mainly because I felt that the previous strip had | 4 | than mine, I am going to guess. |
| | 5 | been normal enough and that with what we were hearing with | 5 | A. Possibly. Let's see. This is a little confusing, |
| | 6 | the auscultation in between the contractions and during | 6 | certainly. |
| | 7 | the contractions was normal enough that that didn't seem | 7 | Q. Probably no more so than the way I indexed it. |
| | 8 | indicated. | 8 | A. Well, the way this is indexed is not the same way I |
| | 9 | Q. Okay. That was a decision that you made? | 9 | am used to looking at it in the charts. |
| | 10 | A. That's correct. | 10 | Looks like "SS" is here. And those initials |
| | 11 | Q. Are you the person who makes the decision on whether | 11 | usually I would say is Well, it says her |
| | 12 | or not to place an internal monitor? | 12 | name at the bottom, Sharon See, RN. Then there is a |
| | 13 | A. Generally speaking, yes. | 13 | "PL" here, which I think probably refers to Peggy Long, |
| | 14 | Q. Okay. | 14 | although she did not sign her name at the bottom. So |
| | 15 | A. Though the nurses do have latitude of placing them, | 15 | those were the nurses there when I first came on at like, |
| | 16 | too. | 16 | you know, at 6:30, 7 o'clock. |
| | 17 | Q. Okay. In looking at the chart that was submitted by | 17 | Q. What was your understanding of the circumstances |
| | 18 | the hospital, I found it difficult to ascertain what | 18 | under which Lisa Yates was admitted to the hospital? |
| | 19 | portions of the chart you were recording notes in. So, | 19 | A. That she came in in early labor and had been making |
| | 20 | first of all, let me ask a couple of questions about the | 20 | progress, slow progress through the course of the day. |
| | 21 | team, or as best you remember it. | 21 | She was receiving Pitocin for augmentation of her labor. |
| | 22 | A. Uhm-hum. | 22 | And she had been checked, I guess, around 5 looks like |
| | 23 | Q. What I could make out from the records is that you | 23 | maybe at 4:30 or 4:45, something like that, and she was |
| | 24 | came on duty at about 7 p.m. on December 1. Am I reading | 24 | 5 centimeters. |
| | 25 | it right or wrong? | 25 | Q. A physician from your group had seen her that day. |
| - | | | | |
| | 1 | 46 A. Around, well, actually, I think it starts at 6:30. | 1 | 48 Is that right? |
| | 2 | I probably came in someplace around 7 o'clock. | 2 | A. That's correct. |
| | з | Q. Do you have a | 1 | |
| | | | 3 | Q. Okay. That was Dr. McMillan? |
| | 4 | A. I start at 6:30, and it runs until 7:30 or so the | 3 | Q. Okay. That was Dr. McMillan? A. Actually, Dr. Ryckman. |
| | 4 5 | • | | |
| | | A. I start at 6:30, and it runs until 7:30 or so the | 4 | A. Actually, Dr. Ryckman. |
| | 5 | A. I start at 6:30, and it runs until 7:30 or so the next morning. There is a certain amount of flexibility as | 4 5 | A. Actually, Dr. Ryckman.Q. Oh, was it Dr. Ryckman? |
| | 5 6 | A. I start at 6:30, and it runs until 7:30 or so the next morning. There is a certain amount of flexibility as to what time the morning personnel comes on. | 4 5 6 | A. Actually, Dr. Ryckman.Q. Oh, was it Dr. Ryckman?A. Well, actually, I think maybe very early in the |
| | 5 6 7 | A. I start at 6:30, and it runs until 7:30 or so the next morning. There is a certain amount of flexibility as to what time the morning personnel comes on. Q. Okay. | 4 5 6 7 | A. Actually, Dr. Ryckman. Q. Oh, was it Dr. Ryckman? A. Well, actually, I think maybe very early in the process, Dr. McMillan had seen her. What happened, I |
| | 5 6 7 8 | A. I start at 6:30, and it runs until 7:30 or so the next morning. There is a certain amount of flexibility as to what time the morning personnel comes on. Q. Okay. A. But, generally speaking, if you have been with | 4 5 6 7 8 | A. Actually, Dr. Ryckman. Q. Oh, was it Dr. Ryckman? A. Well, actually, I think maybe very early in the process, Dr. McMillan had seen her. What happened, I think, when the patient first came in, I think it was |
| | 5 6 7 8 9 | A. I start at 6:30, and it runs until 7:30 or so the next morning. There is a certain amount of flexibility as to what time the morning personnel comes on. Q. Okay. A. But, generally speaking, if you have been with somebody at all night, like I was with her, this birth | 4 5 7 8 9 | A. Actually, Dr. Ryckman. Q. Oh, was it Dr. Ryckman? A. Well, actually, I think maybe very early in the process, Dr. McMillan had seen her. What happened, I think, when the patient first came in, I think it was during the nighttime of the night before, and she wasn't |
| | 5 6 7 8 9 10 | A. I start at 6:30, and it runs until 7:30 or so the next morning. There is a certain amount of flexibility as to what time the morning personnel comes on. Q. Okay. A. But, generally speaking, if you have been with somebody at all night, like I was with her, this birth was happening sort of right at the sort of a changeover | 4 5 7 8 9 10 | A. Actually, Dr. Ryckman. Q. Oh, was it Dr. Ryckman? A. Well, actually, I think maybe very early in the process, Dr. McMillan had seen her. What happened, I think, when the patient first came in, I think it was during the nighttime of the night before, and she wasn't initially admitted. They just were monitoring her. I am |
| | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | A. I start at 6:30, and it runs until 7:30 or so the next morning. There is a certain amount of flexibility as to what time the morning personnel comes on. Q. Okay. A. But, generally speaking, if you have been with somebody at all night, like I was with her, this birth was happening sort of right at the sort of a changeover time, I would be the one that usually would stay with the | 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 | A. Actually, Dr. Ryckman. Q. Oh, was it Dr. Ryckman? A. Well, actually, I think maybe very early in the process, Dr. McMillan had seen her. What happened, I think, when the patient first came in, I think it was during the nighttime of the night before, and she wasn't initially admitted. They just were monitoring her. I am trying to see. It is in the Nurses' Notes one place and |
| | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A. I start at 6:30, and it runs until 7:30 or so the next morning. There is a certain amount of flexibility as to what time the morning personnel comes on. Q. Okay. A. But, generally speaking, if you have been with somebody at all night, like I was with her, this birth was happening sort of right at the sort of a changeover time, I would be the one that usually would stay with the patient and deliver the baby. | 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A. Actually, Dr. Ryckman. Q. Oh, was it Dr. Ryckman? A. Well, actually, I think maybe very early in the process, Dr. McMillan had seen her. What happened, I think, when the patient first came in, I think it was during the nighttime of the night before, and she wasn't initially admitted. They just were monitoring her. I am trying to see. It is in the Nurses' Notes one place and then in the flow sheet another place. So I have to |
| | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. I start at 6:30, and it runs until 7:30 or so the next morning. There is a certain amount of flexibility as to what time the morning personnel comes on. Q. Okay. A. But, generally speaking, if you have been with somebody at all night, like I was with her, this birth was happening sort of right at the sort of a changeover time, I would be the one that usually would stay with the patient and deliver the baby. Q. If a person was close to delivery, you are not just | 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. Actually, Dr. Ryckman. Q. Oh, was it Dr. Ryckman? A. Well, actually, I think maybe very early in the process, Dr. McMillan had seen her. What happened, I think, when the patient first came in, I think it was during the nighttime of the night before, and she wasn't initially admitted. They just were monitoring her. I am trying to see. It is in the Nurses' Notes one place and then in the flow sheet another place. So I have to Yeah. It looks like she came in at 5:35 in the |
| | 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. I start at 6:30, and it runs until 7:30 or so the next morning. There is a certain amount of flexibility as to what time the morning personnel comes on. Q. Okay. A. But, generally speaking, if you have been with somebody at all night, like I was with her, this birth was happening sort of right at the sort of a changeover time, I would be the one that usually would stay with the patient and deliver the baby. Q. If a person was close to delivery, you are not just going to | 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. Actually, Dr. Ryckman. Q. Oh, was it Dr. Ryckman? A. Well, actually, I think maybe very early in the process, Dr. McMillan had seen her. What happened, I think, when the patient first came in, I think it was during the nighttime of the night before, and she wasn't initially admitted. They just were monitoring her. I am trying to see. It is in the Nurses' Notes one place and then in the flow sheet another place. So I have to Yeah. It looks like she came in at 5:35 in the morning of December 1st. And Dr. McMillan examined her |
| | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. I start at 6:30, and it runs until 7:30 or so the next morning. There is a certain amount of flexibility as to what time the morning personnel comes on. Q. Okay. A. But, generally speaking, if you have been with somebody at all night, like I was with her, this birth was happening sort of right at the sort of a changeover time, I would be the one that usually would stay with the patient and deliver the baby. Q. If a person was close to delivery, you are not just going to A. No, I wouldn't say, it is time to go, and walk out. | 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. Actually, Dr. Ryckman. Q. Oh, was it Dr. Ryckman? A. Well, actually, I think maybe very early in the process, Dr. McMillan had seen her. What happened, I think, when the patient first came in, I think it was during the nighttime of the night before, and she wasn't initially admitted. They just were monitoring her. I am trying to see. It is in the Nurses' Notes one place and then in the flow sheet another place. So I have to Yeah. It looks like she came in at 5:35 in the morning of December 1st. And Dr. McMillan examined her and found she was having contractions about 4 to 7 minutes |
| | 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. I start at 6:30, and it runs until 7:30 or so the next morning. There is a certain amount of flexibility as to what time the morning personnel comes on. Q. Okay. A. But, generally speaking, if you have been with somebody at all night, like I was with her, this birth was happening sort of right at the sort of a changeover time, I would be the one that usually would stay with the patient and deliver the baby. Q. If a person was close to delivery, you are not just going to A. No, I wouldn't say, it is time to go, and walk out. My recollection is that the person coming on for the | 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. Actually, Dr. Ryckman. Q. Oh, was it Dr. Ryckman? A. Well, actually, I think maybe very early in the process, Dr. McMillan had seen her. What happened, I think, when the patient first came in, I think it was during the nighttime of the night before, and she wasn't initially admitted. They just were monitoring her. I am trying to see. It is in the Nurses' Notes one place and then in the flow sheet another place. So I have to Yeah. It looks like she came in at 5:35 in the morning of December 1st. And Dr. McMillan examined her and found she was having contractions about 4 to 7 minutes apart and there was a and she was sort of in prodromal |
| | 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. I start at 6:30, and it runs until 7:30 or so the next morning. There is a certain amount of flexibility as to what time the morning personnel comes on. Q. Okay. A. But, generally speaking, if you have been with somebody at all night, like I was with her, this birth was happening sort of right at the sort of a changeover time, I would be the one that usually would stay with the patient and deliver the baby. Q. If a person was close to delivery, you are not just going to A. No, I wouldn't say, it is time to go, and walk out. My recollection is that the person coming on for the morning hadn't yet arrived at the hospital when this baby | 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. Actually, Dr. Ryckman. Q. Oh, was it Dr. Ryckman? A. Well, actually, I think maybe very early in the process, Dr. McMillan had seen her. What happened, I think, when the patient first came in, I think it was during the nighttime of the night before, and she wasn't initially admitted. They just were monitoring her. I am trying to see. It is in the Nurses' Notes one place and then in the flow sheet another place. So I have to Yeah. It looks like she came in at 5:35 in the morning of December 1st. And Dr. McMillan examined her and found she was having contractions about 4 to 7 minutes apart and there was a and she was sort of in prodromal labor, and he gave her medication for sedation. Then |
| | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. I start at 6:30, and it runs until 7:30 or so the next morning. There is a certain amount of flexibility as to what time the morning personnel comes on. Q. Okay. A. But, generally speaking, if you have been with somebody at all night, like I was with her, this birth was happening sort of right at the sort of a changeover time, I would be the one that usually would stay with the patient and deliver the baby. Q. If a person was close to delivery, you are not just going to A. No, I wouldn't say, it is time to go, and walk out. My recollection is that the person coming on for the morning hadn't yet arrived at the hospital when this baby was born anyway. | 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. Actually, Dr. Ryckman. Q. Oh, was it Dr. Ryckman? A. Well, actually, I think maybe very early in the process, Dr. McMillan had seen her. What happened, I think, when the patient first came in, I think it was during the nighttime of the night before, and she wasn't initially admitted. They just were monitoring her. I am trying to see. It is in the Nurses' Notes one place and then in the flow sheet another place. So I have to Yeah. It looks like she came in at 5:35 in the morning of December 1st. And Dr. McMillan examined her and found she was having contractions about 4 to 7 minutes apart and there was a and she was sort of in prodromal labor, and he gave her medication for sedation. Then subsequent to that, around looks like maybe 8 o'clock or |
| | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | A. I start at 6:30, and it runs until 7:30 or so the next morning. There is a certain amount of flexibility as to what time the morning personnel comes on. Q. Okay. A. But, generally speaking, if you have been with somebody at all night, like I was with her, this birth was happening sort of right at the sort of a changeover time, I would be the one that usually would stay with the patient and deliver the baby. Q. If a person was close to delivery, you are not just going to A. No, I wouldn't say, it is time to go, and walk out. My recollection is that the person coming on for the morning hadn't yet arrived at the hospital when this baby was born anyway. Q. Okay. When you came on service on the evening | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | A. Actually, Dr. Ryckman. Q. Oh, was it Dr. Ryckman? A. Well, actually, I think maybe very early in the process, Dr. McMillan had seen her. What happened, I think, when the patient first came in, I think it was during the nighttime of the night before, and she wasn't initially admitted. They just were monitoring her. I am trying to see. It is in the Nurses' Notes one place and then in the flow sheet another place. So I have to Yeah. It looks like she came in at 5:35 in the morning of December 1st. And Dr. McMillan examined her and found she was having contractions about 4 to 7 minutes apart and there was a and she was sort of in prodromal labor, and he gave her medication for sedation. Then subsequent to that, around looks like maybe 8 o'clock or so, Dr. Ryckman examined her and then he ruptured her |
| | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. I start at 6:30, and it runs until 7:30 or so the next morning. There is a certain amount of flexibility as to what time the morning personnel comes on. Q. Okay. A. But, generally speaking, if you have been with somebody at all night, like I was with her, this birth was happening sort of right at the sort of a changeover time, I would be the one that usually would stay with the patient and deliver the baby. Q. If a person was close to delivery, you are not just going to A. No, I wouldn't say, it is time to go, and walk out. My recollection is that the person coming on for the morning hadn't yet arrived at the hospital when this baby was born anyway. Q. Okay. When you came on service on the evening Well, that is what I call it, "came on service." Is that | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. Actually, Dr. Ryckman. Q. Oh, was it Dr. Ryckman? A. Well, actually, I think maybe very early in the process, Dr. McMillan had seen her. What happened, I think, when the patient first came in, I think it was during the nighttime of the night before, and she wasn't initially admitted. They just were monitoring her. I am trying to see. It is in the Nurses' Notes one place and then in the flow sheet another place. So I have to Yeah. It looks like she came in at 5:35 in the morning of December 1st. And Dr. McMillan examined her and found she was having contractions about 4 to 7 minutes apart and there was a and she was sort of in prodromal labor, and he gave her medication for sedation. Then subsequent to that, around looks like maybe 8 o'clock or so, Dr. Ryckman examined her and then he ruptured her membranes at 8:38. |
| | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. I start at 6:30, and it runs until 7:30 or so the next morning. There is a certain amount of flexibility as to what time the morning personnel comes on. Q. Okay. A. But, generally speaking, if you have been with somebody at all night, like I was with her, this birth was happening sort of right at the sort of a changeover time, I would be the one that usually would stay with the patient and deliver the baby. Q. If a person was close to delivery, you are not just going to A. No, I wouldn't say, it is time to go, and walk out. My recollection is that the person coming on for the morning hadn't yet arrived at the hospital when this baby was born anyway. Q. Okay. When you came on service on the evening Well, that is what I call it, "came on service." Is that okay with you? | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. Actually, Dr. Ryckman. Q. Oh, was it Dr. Ryckman? A. Well, actually, I think maybe very early in the process, Dr. McMillan had seen her. What happened, I think, when the patient first came in, I think it was during the nighttime of the night before, and she wasn't initially admitted. They just were monitoring her. I am trying to see. It is in the Nurses' Notes one place and then in the flow sheet another place. So I have to Yeah. It looks like she came in at 5:35 in the morning of December 1st. And Dr. McMillan examined her and found she was having contractions about 4 to 7 minutes apart and there was a and she was sort of in prodromal labor, and he gave her medication for sedation. Then subsequent to that, around looks like maybe 8 o'clock or so, Dr. Ryckman examined her and then he ruptured her membranes at 8:38. Q. Did you speak with either one of those physicians |
| | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. I start at 6:30, and it runs until 7:30 or so the next morning. There is a certain amount of flexibility as to what time the morning personnel comes on. Q. Okay. A. But, generally speaking, if you have been with somebody at all night, like I was with her, this birth was happening sort of right at the sort of a changeover time, I would be the one that usually would stay with the patient and deliver the baby. Q. If a person was close to delivery, you are not just going to A. No, I wouldn't say, it is time to go, and walk out. My recollection is that the person coming on for the morning hadn't yet arrived at the hospital when this baby was born anyway. Q. Okay. When you came on service on the evening Well, that is what I call it, "came on service." Is that okay with you? A. Yes. That's okay. | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Actually, Dr. Ryckman. Q. Oh, was it Dr. Ryckman? A. Well, actually, I think maybe very early in the process, Dr. McMillan had seen her. What happened, I think, when the patient first came in, I think it was during the nighttime of the night before, and she wasn't initially admitted. They just were monitoring her. I am trying to see. It is in the Nurses' Notes one place and then in the flow sheet another place. So I have to Yeah. It looks like she came in at 5:35 in the morning of December 1st. And Dr. McMillan examined her and found she was having contractions about 4 to 7 minutes apart and there was a and she was sort of in prodromal labor, and he gave her medication for sedation. Then subsequent to that, around looks like maybe 8 o'clock or so, Dr. Ryckman examined her and then he ruptured her membranes at 8:38. Q. Did you speak with either one of those physicians before you came on to manage Lisa's delivery? |
| | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. I start at 6:30, and it runs until 7:30 or so the next morning. There is a certain amount of flexibility as to what time the morning personnel comes on. Q. Okay. A. But, generally speaking, if you have been with somebody at all night, like I was with her, this birth was happening sort of right at the sort of a changeover time, I would be the one that usually would stay with the patient and deliver the baby. Q. If a person was close to delivery, you are not just going to A. No, I wouldn't say, it is time to go, and walk out. My recollection is that the person coming on for the morning hadn't yet arrived at the hospital when this baby was born anyway. Q. Okay. When you came on service on the evening Well, that is what I call it, "came on service." Is that okay with you? A. Yes. That's okay. Q on December 1, 1999, did you receive a report | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. Actually, Dr. Ryckman. Q. Oh, was it Dr. Ryckman? A. Well, actually, I think maybe very early in the process, Dr. McMillan had seen her. What happened, I think, when the patient first came in, I think it was during the nighttime of the night before, and she wasn't initially admitted. They just were monitoring her. I am trying to see. It is in the Nurses' Notes one place and then in the flow sheet another place. So I have to Yeah. It looks like she came in at 5:35 in the morning of December 1st. And Dr. McMillan examined her and found she was having contractions about 4 to 7 minutes apart and there was a and she was sort of in prodromal labor, and he gave her medication for sedation. Then subsequent to that, around looks like maybe 8 o'clock or so, Dr. Ryckman examined her and then he ruptured her membranes at 8:38. Q. Did you speak with either one of those physicians before you came on to manage Lisa's delivery? A. I don't recall having done so. Ordinarily 1 |

| | 1 | 49 patient situation. And her situation was not particularly | 1 | 51 A. Patients aren't Actually, I think even when |
|------------|---|---|--|---|
| | 2 | untypical. | 2 | they are initially when the initial intake history is |
| | 2 | Q. Do you have a recollection of ever actually having | 3 | done, they are asked if they have a particular preference, |
|) | | - | 4 | because some patients know even when they first come in |
| | 4 | met or rendered any services to Lisa prior to December | | |
| | 5 | 1st? | 5 | pregnant whether they want to have a trial of labor and |
| | 6 | A. I had seen her when she came into the office or, | 6 | attempt a vaginal delivery or if they absolutely don't |
| | 7 8 | excuse me, to the hospital once around the middle part of October. | 7 8 | want to do that and just absolutely want to have a repeat C section. |
| | 9 | Q. In the emergency room admission? | 9 | Q. Based on their prior experience? |
| | 10 | A. Well, actually, I guess they call it She came | 10 | A. That's right. And we, in almost all cases I can |
| | 11 | to the labor and delivery unit about some concern of | 11 | think of, do honor the patient's request in regards to |
| | 12 | abdominal pain. I reviewed that part of the chart the | 12 | that, unless there is a strong medical reason that we |
| | 13 | other day. | 13 | shouldn't honor their request. |
| | 14 | Q. When you took over management of her delivery, were | 14 | Q. And based upon the history she had, as you know it |
| | | | 15 | |
| | 15 | you aware she was a VBAC? | ſ | to be, were there any strong reasons she couldn't have |
| | 16 | A. Yes. | 16 | tried? |
| | 17 | Q. Okay. In your practice, what are the criteria for a | 17 | A. No. |
| | 18 | VBAC? Do you have criteria? | 18 | Q. Okay. Based upon your reading of the chart, or your |
| | 19 | A. Well, there are criteria that | 19 | recollection, whichever it is |
| | 20 | MR. HUFFMAN: Can we get straight what you | 20 | A. Uhm-hum. |
| | 21 | are referring to, for the record, as a VBAC? | 21 | Q at any time between 7 |
| | 22 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: Yes. I am sorry. | 22 | Well, is it okay if we say you got there at 7:00 at |
| | 23 | Vaginal birth after cesarean. I am sorry. You get this | 23 | night? |
| | 24 | way when you are not in front of a jury. Make it quick. | 24 | A. Yes, that's fine. |
| | 25 | Okay. | 25 | Q. I am not worried about 6:30 to 7:00. So from then |
| | | | I | |
| | | | | |
| | 1 | 50 A. Patients are qualified for a VBAC if they have a low | 1 | 52 to the time Lisa delivered the following morning, did you |
| | 1 2 | | 1 | |
| 1979 and 1 | | A. Patients are qualified for a VBAC if they have a low | | to the time Lisa delivered the following morning, did you |
| стан , | 2 | A. Patients are qualified for a VBAC if they have a low transverse cesarean section and we have documentation of | 2 | to the time Lisa delivered the following morning, did you speak with any doctor in your group? |
| | 2 3 | A. Patients are qualified for a VBAC if they have a low transverse cesarean section and we have documentation of that information, they agree to having a try of labor, and | 2 3 | to the time Lisa delivered the following morning, did you speak with any doctor in your group? A. About anything? |
| | 2 3 4 | A. Patients are qualified for a VBAC if they have a low transverse cesarean section and we have documentation of that information, they agree to having a try of labor, and that there is not any other indications that they | 2 3 4 | to the time Lisa delivered the following morning, did you speak with any doctor in your group? A. About anything? Q. About this patient? |
| , mark | 2 3 4 5 | A. Patients are qualified for a VBAC if they have a low transverse cesarean section and we have documentation of that information, they agree to having a try of labor, and that there is not any other indications that they absolutely need a cesarean section. | 2 3 4 5 | to the time Lisa delivered the following morning, did you speak with any doctor in your group? A. About anything? Q. About this patient? A. About this patient? Q. Yes. I am sorry. Should have made that more clear. |
| , mag | 2 3 4 5 6 | A. Patients are qualified for a VBAC if they have a low transverse cesarean section and we have documentation of that information, they agree to having a try of labor, and that there is not any other indications that they absolutely need a cesarean section. Q. Okay. Are there risks to counseling in favor of | 2 3 4 5 6 | to the time Lisa delivered the following morning, did you speak with any doctor in your group? A. About anything? Q. About this patient? A. About this patient? Q. Yes. I am sorry. Should have made that more clear. A. Well, I mean, because that does mean I don't |
| er me | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. Patients are qualified for a VBAC if they have a low transverse cesarean section and we have documentation of that information, they agree to having a try of labor, and that there is not any other indications that they absolutely need a cesarean section. Q. Okay. Are there risks to counseling in favor of vaginal birth after cesarean? A. There are risks to any medical procedure, obviously. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | to the time Lisa delivered the following morning, did you speak with any doctor in your group? A. About anything? Q. About this patient? A. About this patient? Q. Yes. I am sorry. Should have made that more clear. A. Well, I mean, because that does mean I don't have a specific recollection of a conversation regarding |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. Patients are qualified for a VBAC if they have a low transverse cesarean section and we have documentation of that information, they agree to having a try of labor, and that there is not any other indications that they absolutely need a cesarean section. Q. Okay. Are there risks to counseling in favor of vaginal birth after cesarean? A. There are risks to any medical procedure, obviously. We review with the patient what the risks and benefits are | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | to the time Lisa delivered the following morning, did you speak with any doctor in your group? A. About anything? Q. About this patient? A. About this patient? Q. Yes. I am sorry. Should have made that more clear. A. Well, I mean, because that does mean I don't have a specific recollection of a conversation regarding Lisa with Dr. Wilson or any of the other physicians. I |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. Patients are qualified for a VBAC if they have a low transverse cesarean section and we have documentation of that information, they agree to having a try of labor, and that there is not any other indications that they absolutely need a cesarean section. Q. Okay. Are there risks to counseling in favor of vaginal birth after cesarean? A. There are risks to any medical procedure, obviously. We review with the patient what the risks and benefits are of labor and presumably vaginal delivery versus scheduling | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | to the time Lisa delivered the following morning, did you speak with any doctor in your group? A. About anything? Q. About this patient? A. About this patient? Q. Yes. I am sorry. Should have made that more clear. A. Well, I mean, because that does mean I don't have a specific recollection of a conversation regarding Lisa with Dr. Wilson or any of the other physicians. I had some other patients through the night there. And I |
| | 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | A. Patients are qualified for a VBAC if they have a low transverse cesarean section and we have documentation of that information, they agree to having a try of labor, and that there is not any other indications that they absolutely need a cesarean section. Q. Okay. Are there risks to counseling in favor of vaginal birth after cesarean? A. There are risks to any medical procedure, obviously. We review with the patient what the risks and benefits are of labor and presumably vaginal delivery versus scheduling a repeat C section. Generally, that happens during their | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | to the time Lisa delivered the following morning, did you speak with any doctor in your group? A. About anything? Q. About this patient? A. About this patient? Q. Yes. I am sorry. Should have made that more clear. A. Well, I mean, because that does mean I don't have a specific recollection of a conversation regarding Lisa with Dr. Wilson or any of the other physicians. I had some other patients through the night there. And I believe that I did speak to Dr. Wilson about one of the |
|) | 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 | A. Patients are qualified for a VBAC if they have a low transverse cesarean section and we have documentation of that information, they agree to having a try of labor, and that there is not any other indications that they absolutely need a cesarean section. Q. Okay. Are there risks to counseling in favor of vaginal birth after cesarean? A. There are risks to any medical procedure, obviously. We review with the patient what the risks and benefits are of labor and presumably vaginal delivery versus scheduling a repeat C section. Generally, that happens during their prenatal visits. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | to the time Lisa delivered the following morning, did you speak with any doctor in your group? A. About anything? Q. About this patient? A. About this patient? Q. Yes. I am sorry. Should have made that more clear. A. Well, I mean, because that does mean I don't have a specific recollection of a conversation regarding Lisa with Dr. Wilson or any of the other physicians. I had some other patients through the night there. And I believe that I did speak to Dr. Wilson about one of the other patients, concerns that I had about the other |
|) | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. Patients are qualified for a VBAC if they have a low transverse cesarean section and we have documentation of that information, they agree to having a try of labor, and that there is not any other indications that they absolutely need a cesarean section. Q. Okay. Are there risks to counseling in favor of vaginal birth after cesarean? A. There are risks to any medical procedure, obviously. We review with the patient what the risks and benefits are of labor and presumably vaginal delivery versus scheduling a repeat C section. Generally, that happens during their prenatal visits. Q. You recently reviewed her office chart? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | to the time Lisa delivered the following morning, did you speak with any doctor in your group? A. About anything? Q. About this patient? A. About this patient? Q. Yes. I am sorry. Should have made that more clear. A. Well, I mean, because that does mean I don't have a specific recollection of a conversation regarding Lisa with Dr. Wilson or any of the other physicians. I had some other patients through the night there. And I believe that I did speak to Dr. Wilson about one of the other patients, concerns that I had about the other patient. And, uhm, I might have at that point mentioned |
|] | 2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. Patients are qualified for a VBAC if they have a low transverse cesarean section and we have documentation of that information, they agree to having a try of labor, and that there is not any other indications that they absolutely need a cesarean section. Q. Okay. Are there risks to counseling in favor of vaginal birth after cesarean? A. There are risks to any medical procedure, obviously. We review with the patient what the risks and benefits are of labor and presumably vaginal delivery versus scheduling a repeat C section. Generally, that happens during their prenatal visits. Q. You recently reviewed her office chart? A. Uhm-hum. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | to the time Lisa delivered the following morning, did you speak with any doctor in your group? A. About anything? Q. About this patient? A. About this patient? Q. Yes. I am sorry. Should have made that more clear. A. Well, I mean, because that does mean I don't have a specific recollection of a conversation regarding Lisa with Dr. Wilson or any of the other physicians. I had some other patients through the night there. And I believe that I did speak to Dr. Wilson about one of the other patients, concerns that I had about the other patient. And, uhm, I might have at that point mentioned that she was there and she was making, you know, slow |
|] | 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. Patients are qualified for a VBAC if they have a low transverse cesarean section and we have documentation of that information, they agree to having a try of labor, and that there is not any other indications that they absolutely need a cesarean section. Q. Okay. Are there risks to counseling in favor of vaginal birth after cesarean? A. There are risks to any medical procedure, obviously. We review with the patient what the risks and benefits are of labor and presumably vaginal delivery versus scheduling a repeat C section. Generally, that happens during their prenatal visits. Q. You recently reviewed her office chart? A. Uhm-hum. Q. Was there counseling provided to her? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | to the time Lisa delivered the following morning, did you speak with any doctor in your group? A. About anything? Q. About this patient? A. About this patient? A. About this patient? Q. Yes. I am sorry. Should have made that more clear. A. Well, I mean, because that does mean I don't have a specific recollection of a conversation regarding Lisa with Dr. Wilson or any of the other physicians. I had some other patients through the night there. And I believe that I did speak to Dr. Wilson about one of the other patients, concerns that I had about the other patient. And, uhm, I might have at that point mentioned that she was there and she was making, you know, slow progress. But other than that, I am not sure exactly what |
|] | 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. Patients are qualified for a VBAC if they have a low transverse cesarean section and we have documentation of that information, they agree to having a try of labor, and that there is not any other indications that they absolutely need a cesarean section. Q. Okay. Are there risks to counseling in favor of vaginal birth after cesarean? A. There are risks to any medical procedure, obviously. We review with the patient what the risks and benefits are of labor and presumably vaginal delivery versus scheduling a repeat C section. Generally, that happens during their prenatal visits. Q. You recently reviewed her office chart? A. Uhm-hum. Q. Was there counseling provided to her? A. There is not anything that I saw documented. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | to the time Lisa delivered the following morning, did you speak with any doctor in your group? A. About anything? Q. About this patient? A. About this patient? Q. Yes. I am sorry. Should have made that more clear. A. Well, I mean, because that does mean I don't have a specific recollection of a conversation regarding Lisa with Dr. Wilson or any of the other physicians. I had some other patients through the night there. And I believe that I did speak to Dr. Wilson about one of the other patients, concerns that I had about the other patient. And, uhm, I might have at that point mentioned that she was there and she was making, you know, slow progress. But other than that, I am not sure exactly what time that might have been. I can't recall the exact I |
|) | 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. Patients are qualified for a VBAC if they have a low transverse cesarean section and we have documentation of that information, they agree to having a try of labor, and that there is not any other indications that they absolutely need a cesarean section. Q. Okay. Are there risks to counseling in favor of vaginal birth after cesarean? A. There are risks to any medical procedure, obviously. We review with the patient what the risks and benefits are of labor and presumably vaginal delivery versus scheduling a repeat C section. Generally, that happens during their prenatal visits. Q. You recently reviewed her office chart? A. Uhm-hum. Q. Was there counseling provided to her? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | to the time Lisa delivered the following morning, did you speak with any doctor in your group? A. About anything? Q. About this patient? A. About this patient? A. About this patient? Q. Yes. I am sorry. Should have made that more clear. A. Well, I mean, because that does mean I don't have a specific recollection of a conversation regarding Lisa with Dr. Wilson or any of the other physicians. I had some other patients through the night there. And I believe that I did speak to Dr. Wilson about one of the other patients, concerns that I had about the other patient. And, uhm, I might have at that point mentioned that she was there and she was making, you know, slow progress. But other than that, I am not sure exactly what |
|) | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. Patients are qualified for a VBAC if they have a low transverse cesarean section and we have documentation of that information, they agree to having a try of labor, and that there is not any other indications that they absolutely need a cesarean section. Q. Okay. Are there risks to counseling in favor of vaginal birth after cesarean? A. There are risks to any medical procedure, obviously. We review with the patient what the risks and benefits are of labor and presumably vaginal delivery versus scheduling a repeat C section. Generally, that happens during their prenatal visits. Q. You recently reviewed her office chart? A. Uhm-hum. Q. Was there counseling provided to her? A. There is not anything that I saw documented. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | to the time Lisa delivered the following morning, did you speak with any doctor in your group? A. About anything? Q. About this patient? A. About this patient? A. About this patient? Q. Yes. I am sorry. Should have made that more clear. A. Well, I mean, because that does mean I don't have a specific recollection of a conversation regarding Lisa with Dr. Wilson or any of the other physicians. I had some other patients through the night there. And I believe that I did speak to Dr. Wilson about one of the other patients, concerns that I had about the other patient. And, uhm, I might have at that point mentioned that she was there and she was making, you know, slow progress. But other than that, I am not sure exactly what time that might have been. I can't recall the exact I mean, I didn't actually make a note about the exact timing and contents of the conversation, because it was a pretty |
|] | 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. Patients are qualified for a VBAC if they have a low transverse cesarean section and we have documentation of that information, they agree to having a try of labor, and that there is not any other indications that they absolutely need a cesarean section. Q. Okay. Are there risks to counseling in favor of vaginal birth after cesarean? A. There are risks to any medical procedure, obviously. We review with the patient what the risks and benefits are of labor and presumably vaginal delivery versus scheduling a repeat C section. Generally, that happens during their prenatal visits. Q. You recently reviewed her office chart? A. There is not anything that I saw documented. Q. Okay. I didn't either, but I don't always read | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | to the time Lisa delivered the following morning, did you speak with any doctor in your group? A. About anything? Q. About this patient? A. About this patient? Q. Yes. I am sorry. Should have made that more clear. A. Well, I mean, because that does mean I don't have a specific recollection of a conversation regarding Lisa with Dr. Wilson or any of the other physicians. I had some other patients through the night there. And I believe that I did speak to Dr. Wilson about one of the other patients, concerns that I had about the other patient. And, uhm, I might have at that point mentioned that she was there and she was making, you know, slow progress. But other than that, I am not sure exactly what time that might have been. I can't recall the exact I mean, I didn't actually make a note about the exact timing |
|) | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. Patients are qualified for a VBAC if they have a low transverse cesarean section and we have documentation of that information, they agree to having a try of labor, and that there is not any other indications that they absolutely need a cesarean section. Q. Okay. Are there risks to counseling in favor of vaginal birth after cesarean? A. There are risks to any medical procedure, obviously. We review with the patient what the risks and benefits are of labor and presumably vaginal delivery versus scheduling a repeat C section. Generally, that happens during their prenatal visits. Q. You recently reviewed her office chart? A. Uhm-hum. Q. Was there counseling provided to her? A. There is not anything that I saw documented. Q. Okay. I didn't either, but I don't always read everything correctly. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | to the time Lisa delivered the following morning, did you speak with any doctor in your group? A. About anything? Q. About this patient? A. About this patient? A. About this patient? Q. Yes. I am sorry. Should have made that more clear. A. Well, I mean, because that does mean I don't have a specific recollection of a conversation regarding Lisa with Dr. Wilson or any of the other physicians. I had some other patients through the night there. And I believe that I did speak to Dr. Wilson about one of the other patients, concerns that I had about the other patient. And, uhm, I might have at that point mentioned that she was there and she was making, you know, slow progress. But other than that, I am not sure exactly what time that might have been. I can't recall the exact I mean, I didn't actually make a note about the exact timing and contents of the conversation, because it was a pretty |
| | 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | A. Patients are qualified for a VBAC if they have a low transverse cesarean section and we have documentation of that information, they agree to having a try of labor, and that there is not any other indications that they absolutely need a cesarean section. Q. Okay. Are there risks to counseling in favor of vaginal birth after cesarean? A. There are risks to any medical procedure, obviously. We review with the patient what the risks and benefits are of labor and presumably vaginal delivery versus scheduling a repeat C section. Generally, that happens during their prenatal visits. Q. You recently reviewed her office chart? A. There is not anything that I saw documented. Q. Okay. I didn't either, but I don't always read everything correctly. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | to the time Lisa delivered the following morning, did you speak with any doctor in your group? A. About anything? Q. About this patient? A. About this patient? A. About this patient? Q. Yes. I am sorry. Should have made that more clear. A. Well, I mean, because that does mean I don't have a specific recollection of a conversation regarding Lisa with Dr. Wilson or any of the other physicians. I had some other patients through the night there. And I believe that I did speak to Dr. Wilson about one of the other patients, concerns that I had about the other patient. And, uhm, I might have at that point mentioned that she was there and she was making, you know, slow progress. But other than that, I am not sure exactly what time that might have been. I can't recall the exact I mean, I didn't actually make a note about the exact timing and contents of the conversation, because it was a pretty routine sort of a situation. |
| | 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. Patients are qualified for a VBAC if they have a low transverse cesarean section and we have documentation of that information, they agree to having a try of labor, and that there is not any other indications that they absolutely need a cesarean section. Q. Okay. Are there risks to counseling in favor of vaginal birth after cesarean? A. There are risks to any medical procedure, obviously. We review with the patient what the risks and benefits are of labor and presumably vaginal delivery versus scheduling a repeat C section. Generally, that happens during their prenatal visits. Q. You recently reviewed her office chart? A. There is not anything that I saw documented. Q. Okay. I didn't either, but I don't always read everything correctly. A. No, I didn't see any documentation to reflect that, although I would I didn't see her for prenatal | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | to the time Lisa delivered the following morning, did you speak with any doctor in your group? A. About anything? Q. About this patient? A. About this patient? Q. Yes. I am sorry. Should have made that more clear. A. Well, I mean, because that does mean I don't have a specific recollection of a conversation regarding Lisa with Dr. Wilson or any of the other physicians. I had some other patients through the night there. And I believe that I did speak to Dr. Wilson about one of the other patients, concerns that I had about the other patient. And, uhm, I might have at that point mentioned that she was there and she was making, you know, slow progress. But other than that, I am not sure exactly what time that might have been. I can't recall the exact I mean, I didn't actually make a note about the exact timing and contents of the conversation, because it was a pretty routine sort of a situation. Q. Okay. So that the testimony is clear and |
|) | 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. Patients are qualified for a VBAC if they have a low transverse cesarean section and we have documentation of that information, they agree to having a try of labor, and that there is not any other indications that they absolutely need a cesarean section. Q. Okay. Are there risks to counseling in favor of vaginal birth after cesarean? A. There are risks to any medical procedure, obviously. We review with the patient what the risks and benefits are of labor and presumably vaginal delivery versus scheduling a repeat C section. Generally, that happens during their prenatal visits. Q. You recently reviewed her office chart? A. There is not anything that I saw documented. Q. Okay. I didn't either, but I don't always read everything correctly. A. No, I didn't see any documentation to reflect that, although I would I didn't say what was stated there. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | to the time Lisa delivered the following morning, did you speak with any doctor in your group? A. About anything? Q. About this patient? A. About this patient? Q. Yes. I am sorry. Should have made that more clear. A. Well, I mean, because that does mean I don't have a specific recollection of a conversation regarding Lisa with Dr. Wilson or any of the other physicians. I had some other patients through the night there. And I believe that I did speak to Dr. Wilson about one of the other patients, concerns that I had about the other patient. And, uhm, I might have at that point mentioned that she was there and she was making, you know, slow progress. But other than that, I am not sure exactly what time that might have been. I can't recall the exact I mean, I didn't actually make a note about the exact timing and contents of the conversation, because it was a pretty routine sort of a situation. Q. Okay. So that the testimony is clear and sometimes this happens because I don't ask very precise |
| | 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Patients are qualified for a VBAC if they have a low transverse cesarean section and we have documentation of that information, they agree to having a try of labor, and that there is not any other indications that they absolutely need a cesarean section. Q. Okay. Are there risks to counseling in favor of vaginal birth after cesarean? A. There are risks to any medical procedure, obviously. We review with the patient what the risks and benefits are of labor and presumably vaginal delivery versus scheduling a repeat C section. Generally, that happens during their prenatal visits. Q. You recently reviewed her office chart? A. There is not anything that I saw documented. Q. Okay. I didn't either, but I don't always read everything correctly. A. No, I didn't see any documentation to reflect that, although I would I didn't say what was stated there. Q. Okay. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | to the time Lisa delivered the following morning, did you speak with any doctor in your group? A. About anything? Q. About this patient? A. About this patient? Q. Yes. I am sorry. Should have made that more clear. A. Well, I mean, because that does mean I don't have a specific recollection of a conversation regarding Lisa with Dr. Wilson or any of the other physicians. I had some other patients through the night there. And I believe that I did speak to Dr. Wilson about one of the other patients, concerns that I had about the other patient. And, uhm, I might have at that point mentioned that she was there and she was making, you know, slow progress. But other than that, I am not sure exactly what time that might have been. I can't recall the exact I mean, I didn't actually make a note about the exact timing and contents of the conversation, because it was a pretty routine sort of a situation. Q. Okay. So that the testimony is clear and sometimes this happens because I don't ask very precise questions when I am looking around pieces of paper you |
| | 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. Patients are qualified for a VBAC if they have a low transverse cesarean section and we have documentation of that information, they agree to having a try of labor, and that there is not any other indications that they absolutely need a cesarean section. Q. Okay. Are there risks to counseling in favor of vaginal birth after cesarean? A. There are risks to any medical procedure, obviously. We review with the patient what the risks and benefits are of labor and presumably vaginal delivery versus scheduling a repeat C section. Generally, that happens during their prenatal visits. Q. You recently reviewed her office chart? A. Uhm-hum. Q. Was there counseling provided to her? A. There is not anything that I saw documented. Q. Okay. I didn't either, but I don't always read everything correctly. A. No, I didn't see any documentation to reflect that, although I would I didn't see her for prenatal visits in question, so I can't say what was stated there. Q. Okay. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | to the time Lisa delivered the following morning, did you speak with any doctor in your group? A. About anything? Q. About this patient? A. About this patient? Q. Yes. I am sorry. Should have made that more clear. A. Well, I mean, because that does mean I don't have a specific recollection of a conversation regarding Lisa with Dr. Wilson or any of the other physicians. I had some other patients through the night there. And I believe that I did speak to Dr. Wilson about one of the other patients, concerns that I had about the other patient. And, uhm, I might have at that point mentioned that she was there and she was making, you know, slow progress. But other than that, I am not sure exactly what time that might have been. I can't recall the exact I mean, I didn't actually make a note about the exact timing and contents of the conversation, because it was a pretty routine sort of a situation. Q. Okay. So that the testimony is clear and sometimes this happens because I don't ask very precise questions when I am looking around pieces of paper you did not go to any physician from your group and express |

| | 1 | Q. Okay. You may have mentioned her in passing to | 1 | Q. This one? | 55 |
|---|--|---|--|---|----|
| | 2 | and your mind is telling you it is Dr. Wilson. Correct? | 2 | A. Oh, wait a minute. Let's see. | |
| | 3 | A. Well, I know that Dr. Wilson was the person on call | 3 | Q. Because I if there is something different than | |
| 1 | 4 | with me that night. | 4 | that, I haven't seen it. That is not necessarily your | |
| | 5 | Q. Okay. | 5 | fault. | |
| | 6 | A. So if there would have been anybody that I would | 6 | A. Okay, yeah, it is the same. It just looks different | |
| | 7 | have called, it would have been Dr. Wilson. | 7 | because it is printed on a different print. But it is the | |
| | 8 | | 8 | | |
| | | Q. Okay. Was Dr. Wilson physically in the hospital | | same document. | |
| | 9 | that night? | 9 | Q. At the top, it indicates the physician is Dr. Hunter | |
| | 10 | A. At any time or just ? | 10 | Wilson? | |
| | 11 | Q. Yes. | 11 | A. Actually, I think they made a correction on that, | |
| | 12 | A. He was there in the hospital in the morning; but he | 12 | because mine says Dr. McMillan, but | |
| | 13 | wasn't through the course of the night, no. | 13 | MS. TAYLOR -KOLIS: Can we take two | |
| | 14 | Q. What time does he customarily come in or | 14 | minutes? Everybody stretch their legs. I want to make | |
| | 15 | A. He comes early in the morning and sometimes as early | 15 | sure that it is the exact same document with the exception | |
| | 16 | as say 6:30 or so to do rounds on his patients that he | 16 | of name. | |
| | 17 | has | 17 | (A short break was had.) | |
| | 18 | Q. Okay. | 18 | A. What happens is generally when a patient is admitted | |
| | 19 | A already on the postpartum floor. | 19 | to the hospital, they are admitted to the doctor that is | |
| | 20 | Q. Okay. All right. How many patients were you | 20 | on call. | |
| | 21 | attempting to deliver that night? | 21 | Q. Okay. | |
| | 22 | A. Well, at the time Lisa's delivery was occurring, I | 22 | A. And so that is how come Dr. McMillan's name is on | |
| | 23 | think she was the only one. But I had had, I think, two | 23 | there. But Dr. Wilson was the one that was on call with | |
| | 24 | other patients or three other patients during the course | 24 | me at the time the patient delivered. So they may have | |
| | 25 | of the night. | 25 | made a correction about that. | |
| | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | 1 | | |
| | 1 | Q. Yeah, I guess that was the way that I | 1 | Q. You are right. Even though the print looks | 56 |
| | 1 2 | | 1 | Q. You are right. Even though the print looks incredibly different, it appears to be the exact same | 56 |
| | | Q. Yeah, I guess that was the way that I | | | 56 |
| | 2 | Q. Yeah, I guess that was the way that I… How many people were in labor that you were involved | 2 | incredibly different, it appears to be the exact same | 56 |
| | 2 3 | Q. Yeah, I guess that was the way that I How many people were in labor that you were involved with that night? | 2 3 | incredibly different, it appears to be the exact same report with the exception of a name insertion. The | 56 |
| | 2 3 4 | Q. Yeah, I guess that was the way that I How many people were in labor that you were involved with that night? A. Okay, I don't remember exactly. But my recollection | 2 3 4 | incredibly different, it appears to be the exact same report with the exception of a name insertion. The wonders of computers. | 56 |
| | 2 3 4 5 | Q. Yeah, I guess that was the way that I How many people were in labor that you were involved with that night? A. Okay, I don't remember exactly. But my recollection is probably two or three. I think there was It | 2 3 4 5 | incredibly different, it appears to be the exact same report with the exception of a name insertion. The wonders of computers. A. Yeah, it has to do with the computers, because | 56 |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 | Q. Yeah, I guess that was the way that I How many people were in labor that you were involved with that night? A. Okay, I don't remember exactly. But my recollection is probably two or three. I think there was It wasn't like dozens or anything like that. | 2 3 4 5 6 | incredibly different, it appears to be the exact same report with the exception of a name insertion. The wonders of computers. A. Yeah, it has to do with the computers, because everything at the hospital is They don't actually | 56 |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Q. Yeah, I guess that was the way that I How many people were in labor that you were involved with that night? A. Okay, I don't remember exactly. But my recollection is probably two or three. I think there was It wasn't like dozens or anything like that. Q. Okay. Going backwards, someplace we were way | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | incredibly different, it appears to be the exact same report with the exception of a name insertion. The wonders of computers. A. Yeah, it has to do with the computers, because everything at the hospital is They don't actually have real charts for these dictations. They are all just | 56 |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. Yeah, I guess that was the way that I How many people were in labor that you were involved with that night? A. Okay, I don't remember exactly. But my recollection is probably two or three. I think there was It wasn't like dozens or anything like that. Q. Okay. Going backwards, someplace we were way earlier, where do you chart notes in this chart? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | incredibly different, it appears to be the exact same report with the exception of a name insertion. The wonders of computers. A. Yeah, it has to do with the computers, because everything at the hospital is They don't actually have real charts for these dictations. They are all just stored on the computer and they just print them out as | 56 |
| | 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 | Q. Yeah, I guess that was the way that I How many people were in labor that you were involved with that night? A. Okay, I don't remember exactly. But my recollection is probably two or three. I think there was It wasn't like dozens or anything like that. Q. Okay. Going backwards, someplace we were way earlier, where do you chart notes in this chart? A. On the progress note sheets. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | incredibly different, it appears to be the exact same report with the exception of a name insertion. The wonders of computers. A. Yeah, it has to do with the computers, because everything at the hospital is They don't actually have real charts for these dictations. They are all just stored on the computer and they just print them out as they need it. | 56 |
| | 2 3 6 7 8 9 | Q. Yeah, I guess that was the way that I How many people were in labor that you were involved with that night? A. Okay, I don't remember exactly. But my recollection is probably two or three. I think there was It wasn't like dozens or anything like that. Q. Okay. Going backwards, someplace we were way earlier, where do you chart notes in this chart? A. On the progress note sheets. Q. The progress note sheets? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | incredibly different, it appears to be the exact same report with the exception of a name insertion. The wonders of computers. A. Yeah, it has to do with the computers, because everything at the hospital is They don't actually have real charts for these dictations. They are all just stored on the computer and they just print them out as they need it. Q. All right. So you are actually the person who | 56 |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q. Yeah, I guess that was the way that I How many people were in labor that you were involved with that night? A. Okay, I don't remember exactly. But my recollection is probably two or three. I think there was It wasn't like dozens or anything like that. Q. Okay. Going backwards, someplace we were way earlier, where do you chart notes in this chart? A. On the progress note sheets. Q. The progress note sheets? A. Which, uhm, the nurses put right on the Nurses' | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | incredibly different, it appears to be the exact same report with the exception of a name insertion. The wonders of computers. A. Yeah, it has to do with the computers, because everything at the hospital is They don't actually have real charts for these dictations. They are all just stored on the computer and they just print them out as they need it. Q. All right. So you are actually the person who dictated | 56 |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. Yeah, I guess that was the way that I How many people were in labor that you were involved with that night? A. Okay, I don't remember exactly. But my recollection is probably two or three. I think there was It wasn't like dozens or anything like that. Q. Okay. Going backwards, someplace we were way earlier, where do you chart notes in this chart? A. On the progress note sheets. Q. The progress note sheets? A. Which, uhm, the nurses put right on the Nurses' Notes and on the progress notes sheets, and then I | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | incredibly different, it appears to be the exact same report with the exception of a name insertion. The wonders of computers. A. Yeah, it has to do with the computers, because everything at the hospital is They don't actually have real charts for these dictations. They are all just stored on the computer and they just print them out as they need it. Q. All right. So you are actually the person who dictated A. I am the one that dictated this, even though it has That is just the way that the hospital does it. | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. Yeah, I guess that was the way that I How many people were in labor that you were involved with that night? A. Okay, I don't remember exactly. But my recollection is probably two or three. I think there was It wasn't like dozens or anything like that. Q. Okay. Going backwards, someplace we were way earlier, where do you chart notes in this chart? A. On the progress note sheets. Q. The progress note sheets? A. Which, uhm, the nurses put right on the Nurses' Notes and on the progress notes sheets, and then I dictated in this case a history and physical and delivery | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | incredibly different, it appears to be the exact same report with the exception of a name insertion. The wonders of computers. A. Yeah, it has to do with the computers, because everything at the hospital is They don't actually have real charts for these dictations. They are all just stored on the computer and they just print them out as they need it. Q. All right. So you are actually the person who dictated A. I am the one that dictated this, even though it has That is just the way that the hospital does it. Q. Okay. Because you were the person who was there, s | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. Yeah, I guess that was the way that I How many people were in labor that you were involved with that night? A. Okay, I don't remember exactly. But my recollection is probably two or three. I think there was It wasn't like dozens or anything like that. Q. Okay. Going backwards, someplace we were way earlier, where do you chart notes in this chart? A. On the progress note sheets. Q. The progress note sheets? A. Which, uhm, the nurses put right on the Nurses' Notes and on the progress notes sheets, and then I dictated in this case a history and physical and delivery note for her. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | incredibly different, it appears to be the exact same report with the exception of a name insertion. The wonders of computers. A. Yeah, it has to do with the computers, because everything at the hospital is They don't actually have real charts for these dictations. They are all just stored on the computer and they just print them out as they need it. Q. All right. So you are actually the person who dictated A. I am the one that dictated this, even though it has That is just the way that the hospital does it. Q. Okay. Because you were the person who was there, s you are supposed to recall all of the events? | |
| | 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. Yeah, I guess that was the way that I How many people were in labor that you were involved with that night? A. Okay, I don't remember exactly. But my recollection is probably two or three. I think there was It wasn't like dozens or anything like that. Q. Okay. Going backwards, someplace we were way earlier, where do you chart notes in this chart? A. On the progress note sheets. Q. The progress note sheets? A. Which, uhm, the nurses put right on the Nurses' Notes and on the progress notes sheets, and then I dictated in this case a history and physical and delivery note for her. Q. Okay. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | incredibly different, it appears to be the exact same report with the exception of a name insertion. The wonders of computers. A. Yeah, it has to do with the computers, because everything at the hospital is They don't actually have real charts for these dictations. They are all just stored on the computer and they just print them out as they need it. Q. All right. So you are actually the person who dictated A. I am the one that dictated this, even though it has That is just the way that the hospital does it. Q. Okay. Because you were the person who was there, s you are supposed to recall all of the events? A. Uhm-hum. Yeah. Right. But as far as why they have | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. Yeah, I guess that was the way that I How many people were in labor that you were involved with that night? A. Okay, I don't remember exactly. But my recollection is probably two or three. I think there was It wasn't like dozens or anything like that. Q. Okay. Going backwards, someplace we were way earlier, where do you chart notes in this chart? A. On the progress note sheets. Q. The progress note sheets? A. Which, uhm, the nurses put right on the Nurses' Notes and on the progress notes sheets, and then I dictated in this case a history and physical and delivery note for her. Q. Okay. A. Well, actually, it was more of a more of a | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | incredibly different, it appears to be the exact same report with the exception of a name insertion. The wonders of computers. A. Yeah, it has to do with the computers, because everything at the hospital is They don't actually have real charts for these dictations. They are all just stored on the computer and they just print them out as they need it. Q. All right. So you are actually the person who dictated A. I am the one that dictated this, even though it has That is just the way that the hospital does it. Q. Okay. Because you were the person who was there, s you are supposed to recall all of the events? A. Uhm-hum. Yeah. Right. But as far as why they have Dr. McMillan or Dr. Wilson's name at the top versus mine, | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. Yeah, I guess that was the way that I How many people were in labor that you were involved with that night? A. Okay, I don't remember exactly. But my recollection is probably two or three. I think there was It wasn't like dozens or anything like that. Q. Okay. Going backwards, someplace we were way earlier, where do you chart notes in this chart? A. On the progress note sheets. Q. The progress note sheets? A. Which, uhm, the nurses put right on the Nurses' Notes and on the progress notes sheets, and then I dictated in this case a history and physical and delivery note for her. Q. Okay. A. Well, actually, it was more of a more of a history than an actual physical. They just call it history. And I guess that is what the dictating people | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | incredibly different, it appears to be the exact same report with the exception of a name insertion. The wonders of computers. A. Yeah, it has to do with the computers, because everything at the hospital is They don't actually have real charts for these dictations. They are all just stored on the computer and they just print them out as they need it. Q. All right. So you are actually the person who dictated A. I am the one that dictated this, even though it has That is just the way that the hospital does it. Q. Okay. Because you were the person who was there, s you are supposed to recall all of the events? A. Uhm-hum. Yeah. Right. But as far as why they have Dr. McMillan or Dr. Wilson's name at the top versus mine, it is the way that the hospital computer system works, | |
| | 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. Yeah, I guess that was the way that I How many people were in labor that you were involved with that night? A. Okay, I don't remember exactly. But my recollection is probably two or three. I think there was It wasn't like dozens or anything like that. Q. Okay. Going backwards, someplace we were way earlier, where do you chart notes in this chart? A. On the progress note sheets. Q. The progress note sheets? A. Which, uhm, the nurses put right on the Nurses' Notes and on the progress notes sheets, and then I dictated in this case a history and physical and delivery note for her. Q. Okay. A. Well, actually, it was more of a more of a history than an actual physical. They just call it | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | incredibly different, it appears to be the exact same report with the exception of a name insertion. The wonders of computers. A. Yeah, it has to do with the computers, because everything at the hospital is They don't actually have real charts for these dictations. They are all just stored on the computer and they just print them out as they need it. Q. All right. So you are actually the person who dictated A. I am the one that dictated this, even though it has That is just the way that the hospital does it. Q. Okay. Because you were the person who was there, s you are supposed to recall all of the events? A. Uhm-hum. Yeah. Right. But as far as why they have Dr. McMillan or Dr. Wilson's name at the top versus mine, it is the way that the hospital computer system works, basically. | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. Yeah, I guess that was the way that I How many people were in labor that you were involved with that night? A. Okay, I don't remember exactly. But my recollection is probably two or three. I think there was It wasn't like dozens or anything like that. Q. Okay. Going backwards, someplace we were way earlier, where do you chart notes in this chart? A. On the progress note sheets. Q. The progress note sheets? A. Which, uhm, the nurses put right on the Nurses' Notes and on the progress notes sheets, and then I dictated in this case a history and physical and delivery note for her. Q. Okay. A. Well, actually, it was more of a more of a history than an actual physical. They just call it history. And I guess that is what the dictating people call it. But it was more of a history than a delivery note, actually. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | incredibly different, it appears to be the exact same report with the exception of a name insertion. The wonders of computers. A. Yeah, it has to do with the computers, because everything at the hospital is They don't actually have real charts for these dictations. They are all just stored on the computer and they just print them out as they need it. Q. All right. So you are actually the person who dictated A. I am the one that dictated this, even though it has That is just the way that the hospital does it. Q. Okay. Because you were the person who was there, s you are supposed to recall all of the events? A. Uhm-hum. Yeah. Right. But as far as why they have Dr. McMillan or Dr. Wilson's name at the top versus mine, it is the way that the hospital computer system works, basically. Q. Okay. Not a problem. So that document is yours. | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. Yeah, I guess that was the way that I How many people were in labor that you were involved with that night? A. Okay, I don't remember exactly. But my recollection is probably two or three. I think there was It wasn't like dozens or anything like that. Q. Okay. Going backwards, someplace we were way earlier, where do you chart notes in this chart? A. On the progress note sheets. Q. The progress note sheets? A. Which, uhm, the nurses put right on the Nurses' Notes and on the progress notes sheets, and then I dictated in this case a history and physical and delivery note for her. Q. Okay. A. Well, actually, it was more of a more of a history than an actual physical. They just call it history. And I guess that is what the dictating people call it. But it was more of a history than a delivery note, actually. Q. Okay. You are referring to Let's just make | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | incredibly different, it appears to be the exact same report with the exception of a name insertion. The wonders of computers. A. Yeah, it has to do with the computers, because everything at the hospital is They don't actually have real charts for these dictations. They are all just stored on the computer and they just print them out as they need it. Q. All right. So you are actually the person who dictated A. I am the one that dictated this, even though it has That is just the way that the hospital does it. Q. Okay. Because you were the person who was there, s you are supposed to recall all of the events? A. Uhm-hum. Yeah. Right. But as far as why they have Dr. McMillan or Dr. Wilson's name at the top versus mine, it is the way that the hospital computer system works, basically. Q. Okay. Not a problem. So that document is yours. Now you are telling me you have notes in what you | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. Yeah, I guess that was the way that I How many people were in labor that you were involved with that night? A. Okay, I don't remember exactly. But my recollection is probably two or three. I think there was It wasn't like dozens or anything like that. Q. Okay. Going backwards, someplace we were way earlier, where do you chart notes in this chart? A. On the progress note sheets. Q. The progress note sheets? A. Which, uhm, the nurses put right on the Nurses' Notes and on the progress notes sheets, and then I dictated in this case a history and physical and delivery note for her. Q. Okay. A. Well, actually, it was more of a more of a history than an actual physical. They just call it history. And I guess that is what the dictating people call it. But it was more of a history than a delivery note, actually. Q. Okay. You are referring to Let's just make sure that we have the same document. I want to make sure. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | incredibly different, it appears to be the exact same report with the exception of a name insertion. The wonders of computers. A. Yeah, it has to do with the computers, because everything at the hospital is They don't actually have real charts for these dictations. They are all just stored on the computer and they just print them out as they need it. Q. All right. So you are actually the person who dictated A. I am the one that dictated this, even though it has That is just the way that the hospital does it. Q. Okay. Because you were the person who was there, s you are supposed to recall all of the events? A. Uhm-hum. Yeah. Right. But as far as why they have Dr. McMillan or Dr. Wilson's name at the top versus mine, it is the way that the hospital computer system works, basically. Q. Okay. Not a problem. So that document is yours. Now you are telling me you have notes in what you are calling the progress notes? | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. Yeah, I guess that was the way that I How many people were in labor that you were involved with that night? A. Okay, I don't remember exactly. But my recollection is probably two or three. I think there was It wasn't like dozens or anything like that. Q. Okay. Going backwards, someplace we were way earlier, where do you chart notes in this chart? A. On the progress note sheets. Q. The progress note sheets? A. Which, uhm, the nurses put right on the Nurses' Notes and on the progress notes sheets, and then I dictated in this case a history and physical and delivery note for her. Q. Okay. A. Well, actually, it was more of a more of a history than an actual physical. They just call it history. And I guess that is what the dictating people call it. But it was more of a history than a delivery note, actually. Q. Okay. You are referring to Let's just make sure that we have the same document. I want to make sure. First of all, history and physical delivery note, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | incredibly different, it appears to be the exact same report with the exception of a name insertion. The wonders of computers. A. Yeah, it has to do with the computers, because everything at the hospital is They don't actually have real charts for these dictations. They are all just stored on the computer and they just print them out as they need it. Q. All right. So you are actually the person who dictated A. I am the one that dictated this, even though it has That is just the way that the hospital does it. Q. Okay. Because you were the person who was there, s you are supposed to recall all of the events? A. Uhm-hum. Yeah. Right. But as far as why they have Dr. McMillan or Dr. Wilson's name at the top versus mine, it is the way that the hospital computer system works, basically. Q. Okay. Not a problem. So that document is yours. Now you are telling me you have notes in what you are calling the progress notes? A. Uhm-hum. Which | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | Q. Yeah, I guess that was the way that I How many people were in labor that you were involved with that night? A. Okay, I don't remember exactly. But my recollection is probably two or three. I think there was It wasn't like dozens or anything like that. Q. Okay. Going backwards, someplace we were way earlier, where do you chart notes in this chart? A. On the progress note sheets. Q. The progress note sheets? A. Which, uhm, the nurses put right on the Nurses' Notes and on the progress notes sheets, and then I dictated in this case a history and physical and delivery note for her. Q. Okay. A. Well, actually, it was more of a more of a history than an actual physical. They just call it history. And I guess that is what the dictating people call it. But it was more of a history than a delivery note, actually. Q. Okay. You are referring to Let's just make sure that we have the same document. I want to make sure. First of all, history and physical delivery note, this one? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | incredibly different, it appears to be the exact same report with the exception of a name insertion. The wonders of computers. A. Yeah, it has to do with the computers, because everything at the hospital is They don't actually have real charts for these dictations. They are all just stored on the computer and they just print them out as they need it. Q. All right. So you are actually the person who dictated A. I am the one that dictated this, even though it has That is just the way that the hospital does it. Q. Okay. Because you were the person who was there, s you are supposed to recall all of the events? A. Uhm-hum. Yeah. Right. But as far as why they have Dr. McMillan or Dr. Wilson's name at the top versus mine, it is the way that the hospital computer system works, basically. Q. Okay. Not a problem. So that document is yours. Now you are telling me you have notes in what you are calling the progress notes? A. Uhm-hum. Which Q. If you can show me what your progress notes look | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. Yeah, I guess that was the way that I How many people were in labor that you were involved with that night? A. Okay, I don't remember exactly. But my recollection is probably two or three. I think there was It wasn't like dozens or anything like that. Q. Okay. Going backwards, someplace we were way earlier, where do you chart notes in this chart? A. On the progress note sheets. Q. The progress note sheets? A. Which, uhm, the nurses put right on the Nurses' Notes and on the progress notes sheets, and then I dictated in this case a history and physical and delivery note for her. Q. Okay. A. Well, actually, it was more of a more of a history than an actual physical. They just call it history. And I guess that is what the dictating people call it. But it was more of a history than a delivery note, actually. Q. Okay. You are referring to Let's just make sure that we have the same document. I want to make sure. First of all, history and physical delivery note, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | incredibly different, it appears to be the exact same report with the exception of a name insertion. The wonders of computers. A. Yeah, it has to do with the computers, because everything at the hospital is They don't actually have real charts for these dictations. They are all just stored on the computer and they just print them out as they need it. Q. All right. So you are actually the person who dictated A. I am the one that dictated this, even though it has That is just the way that the hospital does it. Q. Okay. Because you were the person who was there, s you are supposed to recall all of the events? A. Uhm-hum. Yeah. Right. But as far as why they have Dr. McMillan or Dr. Wilson's name at the top versus mine, it is the way that the hospital computer system works, basically. Q. Okay. Not a problem. So that document is yours. Now you are telling me you have notes in what you are calling the progress notes? A. Uhm-hum. Which | |

| | 1 | 57 have things labeled "Nursing Notes." | 1 | Q. Okay. I was just curious. | 59 |
|---|--|--|--|---|----|
| | 2 | A. Well, there is progress notes labeled, too, under | 2 | A. Ordinarily not, no. Not under this circumstance. | |
| | 3 | this section here. It says "MedCentral Health System | 3 | Q. Okay. So with the exception of this dictated note | |
|) | 4 | Progress Record" actually is, I guess, what it is called. | 4 | and this brief note, you weren't charting anything? | |
| | 5 | Q. Okay. Because I tabbed a second Progress Record, | 5 | A. Generally I don't. | |
| | 6 | but I don't have any notes in it. | 6 | Q. Okay. How does that work on your service, or how | |
| | 7 | A. That there. That paper you have in your hands | 7 | did it work on your service in December of 1999? | |
| | 8 | there. | 8 | A. (The witness did not respond.) | |
| | 9 | Q. These are your progress notes? | 9 | Q. Who was doing the charting, is the better question. | |
| | 10 | A. This is a brief note, brief delivery note, then I | 10 | A. Well, the nurses do sort of a narrative kind of a | |
| | 11 | dictated also a sort of a summary note. | 11 | note and keep track of the vital signs and that kind of a | |
| | 12 | Q. Okay. So that I am clear, this is the dictation | 12 | thing in the Nurses' Notes. There is a Delivery Summary | |
| | | | 13 | | |
| | 13 | summary? A. Uhm-hum. | 14 | Record, which you had there just a minute ago you | |
| | 14 | | 15 | flipped over it that I dictate or, excuse me | |
| | 15 | Q. And this note, which | | write on along with the nurses. | |
| | 16 | (Deposition Exhibit C was marked for | 16 | Q. Is it this way? | |
| | 17 | identification.) | 17 | A. That one there, yeah. | |
| | 18 | Q. Ms. Morgan, here is Deposition Exhibit C. That is | 18 | Q. Okay. | |
| | 19 | the brief note that you wrote. Is that correct? | 19 | A. Then the progress notes that I write | |
| | 20 | A. That's correct. | 20 | Generally, the only progress note that is really written | |
| | 21 | Q. Just so we are all clear later and I don't go back | 21 | is when a procedure is performed; in this case, the | |
| | 22 | and make up words, can you read your note into the record? | 22 | delivery of the baby. | |
| | 23 | A. Okay. "Brief delivery note," then "(See also | 23 | Q, Okay. | |
| | 24 | dictated note)" unquote. | 24 | A. Because there was exceptional circumstances here, I | |
| | 25 | MR. RANKIN: Parenthesis. | 25 | felt that it was a good idea and I did dictate a longer | |
| 1 | | 58 | | | 60 |
| | 1 | A. Parenthesis. Whatever. Yes, I guess that quote is | 1 | note just reviewing the patient's situation. | |
| | ~ | | | | |
| | 2 | not the right word. | 2 | Q. Ms. Morgan, why would you call these "exceptional | |
| | З | not the right word. It is "SVD" | 2 3 | circumstances"? | |
| | 3 4 | not the right word. It is "SVD" Do you need me to interpret the abbreviation? | 2 3 4 | circumstances"? A. Because the baby died. | |
| | 3 4 5 | not the right word. It is "SVD" Do you need me to interpret the abbreviation? Q. No. | 2 3 4 5 | circumstances"? A. Because the baby died. Q. Okay. On the Delivery/Infant Data Sheet, that is | |
| | 3 4 5 6 | not the right word. It is "SVD" Do you need me to interpret the abbreviation? Q. No. A. Okay "stillborn male at 0716 - Apgar 0/0. | 2 3 4 5 6 | circumstances"? A. Because the baby died. Q. Okay. On the Delivery/Infant Data Sheet, that is what it was called in here? | |
| | 3 4 5 6 7 | not the right word. It is "SVD" Do you need me to interpret the abbreviation? Q. No. A. Okay "stillborn male at 0716 - Apgar 0/0. Attempted CPR by CRNA and pediatrician with no response. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | circumstances"? A. Because the baby died. Q. Okay. On the Delivery/Infant Data Sheet, that is what it was called in here? A. Uhm-hum. | |
| | 3 4 5 6 7 8 | not the right word. It is "SVD" Do you need me to interpret the abbreviation? Q. No. A. Okay "stillborn male at 0716 - Apgar 0/0. Attempted CPR by CRNA and pediatrician with no response. Placenta delivered intact - lower uterine segment intact. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | circumstances"? A. Because the baby died. Q. Okay. On the Delivery/Infant Data Sheet, that is what it was called in here? A. Uhm-hum. Q. That is why I labeled it that way. So I was | |
| | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | not the right word. It is "SVD" Do you need me to interpret the abbreviation? Q. No. A. Okay "stillborn male at 0716 - Apgar 0/0. Attempted CPR by CRNA and pediatrician with no response. Placenta delivered intact - lower uterine segment intact. Fundus firm with massage and Pitocin with IV unit. Family | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | circumstances"? A. Because the baby died. Q. Okay. On the Delivery/Infant Data Sheet, that is what it was called in here? A. Uhm-hum. Q. That is why I labeled it that way. So I was confused. It is a two-page document, I think? | |
| | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | not the right word. It is "SVD" Do you need me to interpret the abbreviation? Q. No. A. Okay "stillborn male at 0716 - Apgar 0/0. Attempted CPR by CRNA and pediatrician with no response. Placenta delivered intact - lower uterine segment intact. Fundus firm with massage and Pitocin with IV unit. Family given opportunity to see and hold infant. Discussed | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | circumstances"? A. Because the baby died. Q. Okay. On the Delivery/Infant Data Sheet, that is what it was called in here? A. Uhm-hum. Q. That is why I labeled it that way. So I was confused. It is a two-page document, I think? A. No, it is just a one page. | |
| | 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 | not the right word. It is "SVD" Do you need me to interpret the abbreviation? Q. No. A. Okay "stillborn male at 0716 - Apgar 0/0. Attempted CPR by CRNA and pediatrician with no response. Placenta delivered intact - lower uterine segment intact. Fundus firm with massage and Pitocin with IV unit. Family given opportunity to see and hold infant. Discussed autopsy." Then my signature. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | circumstances"? A. Because the baby died. Q. Okay. On the Delivery/Infant Data Sheet, that is what it was called in here? A. Uhm-hum. Q. That is why I labeled it that way. So I was confused. It is a two-page document, I think? | |
| | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | not the right word. It is "SVD" Do you need me to interpret the abbreviation? Q. No. A. Okay "stillborn male at 0716 - Apgar 0/0. Attempted CPR by CRNA and pediatrician with no response. Placenta delivered intact - lower uterine segment intact. Fundus firm with massage and Pitocin with IV unit. Family given opportunity to see and hold infant. Discussed | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | circumstances"? A. Because the baby died. Q. Okay. On the Delivery/Infant Data Sheet, that is what it was called in here? A. Uhm-hum. Q. That is why I labeled it that way. So I was confused. It is a two-page document, I think? A. No, it is just a one page. | |
| | 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 | not the right word. It is "SVD" Do you need me to interpret the abbreviation? Q. No. A. Okay "stillborn male at 0716 - Apgar 0/0. Attempted CPR by CRNA and pediatrician with no response. Placenta delivered intact - lower uterine segment intact. Fundus firm with massage and Pitocin with IV unit. Family given opportunity to see and hold infant. Discussed autopsy." Then my signature. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | circumstances"? A. Because the baby died. Q. Okay. On the Delivery/Infant Data Sheet, that is what it was called in here? A. Uhm-hum. Q. That is why I labeled it that way. So I was confused. It is a two-page document, I think? A. No, it is just a one page. Q. Okay. | |
| | 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 | not the right word. It is "SVD" Do you need me to interpret the abbreviation? Q. No. A. Okay "stillborn male at 0716 - Apgar 0/0. Attempted CPR by CRNA and pediatrician with no response. Placenta delivered intact - lower uterine segment intact. Fundus firm with massage and Pitocin with IV unit. Family given opportunity to see and hold infant. Discussed autopsy." Then my signature. Q. Okay. You discussed autopsy and obtained a | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | circumstances"? A. Because the baby died. Q. Okay. On the Delivery/Infant Data Sheet, that is what it was called in here? A. Uhm-hum. Q. That is why I labeled it that way. So I was confused. It is a two-page document, I think? A. No, it is just a one page. Q. Okay. A. That other document you have in your hands, if I can | |
| | 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | not the right word. It is "SVD" Do you need me to interpret the abbreviation? Q. No. A. Okay "stillborn male at 0716 - Apgar 0/0. Attempted CPR by CRNA and pediatrician with no response. Placenta delivered intact - lower uterine segment intact. Fundus firm with massage and Pitocin with IV unit. Family given opportunity to see and hold infant. Discussed autopsy." Then my signature. Q. Okay. You discussed autopsy and obtained a signature from them to allow an autopsy to be performed. Is that correct? A. That's correct. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | circumstances"? A. Because the baby died. Q. Okay. On the Delivery/Infant Data Sheet, that is what it was called in here? A. Uhm-hum. Q. That is why I labeled it that way. So I was confused. It is a two-page document, I think? A. No, it is just a one page. Q. Okay. A. That other document you have in your hands, if I can look at it | |
| | 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | not the right word. It is "SVD" Do you need me to interpret the abbreviation? Q. No. A. Okay "stillborn male at 0716 - Apgar 0/0. Attempted CPR by CRNA and pediatrician with no response. Placenta delivered intact - lower uterine segment intact. Fundus firm with massage and Pitocin with IV unit. Family given opportunity to see and hold infant. Discussed autopsy." Then my signature. Q. Okay. You discussed autopsy and obtained a signature from them to allow an autopsy to be performed. Is that correct? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | circumstances"? A. Because the baby died. Q. Okay. On the Delivery/Infant Data Sheet, that is what it was called in here? A. Uhm-hum. Q. That is why I labeled it that way. So I was confused. It is a two-page document, I think? A. No, it is just a one page. Q. Okay. A. That other document you have in your hands, if I can look at it Q. Sure. | |
| | 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | not the right word. It is "SVD" Do you need me to interpret the abbreviation? Q. No. A. Okay "stillborn male at 0716 - Apgar 0/0. Attempted CPR by CRNA and pediatrician with no response. Placenta delivered intact - lower uterine segment intact. Fundus firm with massage and Pitocin with IV unit. Family given opportunity to see and hold infant. Discussed autopsy." Then my signature. Q. Okay. You discussed autopsy and obtained a signature from them to allow an autopsy to be performed. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Why was the autopsy performed at Akron's Children's Hospital? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | circumstances"? A. Because the baby died. Q. Okay. On the Delivery/Infant Data Sheet, that is what it was called in here? A. Uhm-hum. Q. That is why I labeled it that way. So I was confused. It is a two-page document, I think? A. No, it is just a one page. Q. Okay. A. That other document you have in your hands, if I can look at it Q. Sure. A I believe has to do, yes, that is a part of the | |
| | 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | not the right word. It is "SVD" Do you need me to interpret the abbreviation? Q. No. A. Okay "stillborn male at 0716 - Apgar 0/0. Attempted CPR by CRNA and pediatrician with no response. Placenta delivered intact - lower uterine segment intact. Fundus firm with massage and Pitocin with IV unit. Family given opportunity to see and hold infant. Discussed autopsy." Then my signature. Q. Okay. You discussed autopsy and obtained a signature from them to allow an autopsy to be performed. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Why was the autopsy performed at Akron's | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | circumstances"? A. Because the baby died. Q. Okay. On the Delivery/Infant Data Sheet, that is what it was called in here? A. Uhm-hum. Q. That is why I labeled it that way. So I was confused. It is a two-page document, I think? A. No, it is just a one page. Q. Okay. A. That other document you have in your hands, if I can look at it Q. Sure. A I believe has to do, yes, that is a part of the baby's chart. Although it is stamped with the mother's | |
| | 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | not the right word. It is "SVD" Do you need me to interpret the abbreviation? Q. No. A. Okay "stillborn male at 0716 - Apgar 0/0. Attempted CPR by CRNA and pediatrician with no response. Placenta delivered intact - lower uterine segment intact. Fundus firm with massage and Pitocin with IV unit. Family given opportunity to see and hold infant. Discussed autopsy." Then my signature. Q. Okay. You discussed autopsy and obtained a signature from them to allow an autopsy to be performed. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Why was the autopsy performed at Akron's Children's Hospital? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | circumstances"? A. Because the baby died. Q. Okay. On the Delivery/Infant Data Sheet, that is what it was called in here? A. Uhm-hum. Q. That is why I labeled it that way. So I was confused. It is a two-page document, I think? A. No, it is just a one page. Q. Okay. A. That other document you have in your hands, if I can look at it Q. Sure. A I believe has to do, yes, that is a part of the baby's chart. Although it is stamped with the mother's name on there, it is actually a part of the baby's chart. | |
| | 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | not the right word. It is "SVD" Do you need me to interpret the abbreviation? Q. No. A. Okay "stillborn male at 0716 - Apgar 0/0. Attempted CPR by CRNA and pediatrician with no response. Placenta delivered intact - lower uterine segment intact. Fundus firm with massage and Pitocin with IV unit. Family given opportunity to see and hold infant. Discussed autopsy." Then my signature. Q. Okay. You discussed autopsy and obtained a signature from them to allow an autopsy to be performed. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Why was the autopsy performed at Akron's Children's Hospital? A. That is just where they perform the autopsies. 1 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | circumstances"? A. Because the baby died. Q. Okay. On the Delivery/Infant Data Sheet, that is what it was called in here? A. Uhm-hum. Q. That is why I labeled it that way. So I was confused. It is a two-page document, I think? A. No, it is just a one page. Q. Okay. A. That other document you have in your hands, if I can look at it Q. Sure. A I believe has to do, yes, that is a part of the baby's chart. Although it is stamped with the mother's name on there, it is actually a part of the baby's chart. Q. Okay. Okay. On the Delivery/Infant Data Sheet, is there | |
| | 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | not the right word. It is "SVD" Do you need me to interpret the abbreviation? Q. No. A. Okay "stillborn male at 0716 - Apgar 0/0. Attempted CPR by CRNA and pediatrician with no response. Placenta delivered intact - lower uterine segment intact. Fundus firm with massage and Pitocin with IV unit. Family given opportunity to see and hold infant. Discussed autopsy." Then my signature. Q. Okay. You discussed autopsy and obtained a signature from them to allow an autopsy to be performed. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Why was the autopsy performed at Akron's Children's Hospital? A. That is just where they perform the autopsies. 1 mean, 1 don't think that we have a pathologist at our | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | circumstances"? A. Because the baby died. Q. Okay. On the Delivery/Infant Data Sheet, that is what it was called in here? A. Uhm-hum. Q. That is why I labeled it that way. So I was confused. It is a two-page document, I think? A. No, it is just a one page. Q. Okay. A. That other document you have in your hands, if I can look at it Q. Sure. A I believe has to do, yes, that is a part of the baby's chart. Although it is stamped with the mother's name on there, it is actually a part of the baby's chart. Q. Okay. On the Delivery/Infant Data Sheet, is there anything on this particular sheet we won't mark it | |
| | 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | not the right word. It is "SVD" Do you need me to interpret the abbreviation? Q. No. A. Okay "stillborn male at 0716 - Apgar 0/0. Attempted CPR by CRNA and pediatrician with no response. Placenta delivered intact - lower uterine segment intact. Fundus firm with massage and Pitocin with IV unit. Family given opportunity to see and hold infant. Discussed autopsy." Then my signature. Q. Okay. You discussed autopsy and obtained a signature from them to allow an autopsy to be performed. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Why was the autopsy performed at Akron's Children's Hospital? A. That is just where they perform the autopsies. 1 mean, 1 don't think that we have a pathologist at our facility that does pediatric autopsies. But 1 am not | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | circumstances"? A. Because the baby died. Q. Okay. On the Delivery/Infant Data Sheet, that is what it was called in here? A. Uhm-hum. Q. That is why I labeled it that way. So I was confused. It is a two-page document, I think? A. No, it is just a one page. Q. Okay. A. That other document you have in your hands, if I can look at it Q. Sure. A I believe has to do, yes, that is a part of the baby's chart. Although it is stamped with the mother's name on there, it is actually a part of the baby's chart. Q. Okay. On the Delivery/Infant Data Sheet, is there anything on this particular sheet we won't mark it unless the answer is yes that was recorded by yourself? | |
| | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | not the right word. It is "SVD" Do you need me to interpret the abbreviation? Q. No. A. Okay "stillborn male at 0716 - Apgar 0/0. Attempted CPR by CRNA and pediatrician with no response. Placenta delivered intact - lower uterine segment intact. Fundus firm with massage and Pitocin with IV unit. Family given opportunity to see and hold infant. Discussed autopsy." Then my signature. Q. Okay. You discussed autopsy and obtained a signature from them to allow an autopsy to be performed. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Why was the autopsy performed at Akron's Children's Hospital? A. That is just where they perform the autopsies. 1 mean, I don't think that we have a pathologist at our facility that does pediatric autopsies. But I am not familiar with the exact reason why it was Akron Children's | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | circumstances"? A. Because the baby died. Q. Okay. On the Delivery/Infant Data Sheet, that is what it was called in here? A. Uhm-hum. Q. That is why I labeled it that way. So I was confused. It is a two-page document, I think? A. No, it is just a one page. Q. Okay. A. That other document you have in your hands, if I can look at it Q. Sure. A I believe has to do, yes, that is a part of the baby's chart. Although it is stamped with the mother's name on there, it is actually a part of the baby's chart. Q. Okay. On the Delivery/Infant Data Sheet, is there anything on this particular sheet we won't mark it unless the answer is yes that was recorded by yourself? A. Yes. | |
| | 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | not the right word. It is "SVD" Do you need me to interpret the abbreviation? Q. No. A. Okay "stillborn male at 0716 - Apgar 0/0. Attempted CPR by CRNA and pediatrician with no response. Placenta delivered intact - lower uterine segment intact. Fundus firm with massage and Pitocin with IV unit. Family given opportunity to see and hold infant. Discussed autopsy." Then my signature. Q. Okay. You discussed autopsy and obtained a signature from them to allow an autopsy to be performed. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Why was the autopsy performed at Akron's Children's Hospital? A. That is just where they perform the autopsies. 1 mean, 1 don't think that we have a pathologist at our facility that does pediatric autopsies. But I am not familiar with the exact reason why it was Akron Children's versus Columbus or Cleveland. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | circumstances"? A. Because the baby died. Q. Okay. On the Delivery/Infant Data Sheet, that is what it was called in here? A. Uhm-hum. Q. That is why I labeled it that way. So I was confused. It is a two-page document, I think? A. No, it is just a one page. Q. Okay. A. That other document you have in your hands, if I can look at it Q. Sure. A I believe has to do, yes, that is a part of the baby's chart. Although it is stamped with the mother's name on there, it is actually a part of the baby's chart. Q. Okay. On the Delivery/Infant Data Sheet, is there anything on this particular sheet we won't mark it unless the answer is yes that was recorded by yourself? A. Yes. Q. Okay. | |

| 'n | | 61 | 1 | 63 |
|----|----------|--|-----|---|
| | 1 | Deposition Exhibit D. Here. There is yours. | 1 | Q. All right. I might be misquoting it. We will go |
| | 2 | A. Okay. You want me to look at this one? We have a | 2 | and find it. |
| + | з | copy too. | 3 | A. The patient had the urge to push and began to push |
| | 4 | Q. That's okay. We will mark it an exhibit for the | 4 | at around |
| | 5 | deposition. | 5 | Q. 1:10 a.m.? |
| | 6 | Tell me what on this particular Delivery/Infant Data | 6 | A. Okay. Well, she didn't start pushing at that point. |
| | 7 | Sheet is recordation made by yourself. | 7 | Q. Right. But we are discussing the issue of the urge |
| | 8 | A. Up under physical exam, those two arrows indicating | 8 | to push and what you are |
| | 9 | all of those physical areas were normal, I made those | 9 | A. Well, and it would have to be well, I guess I |
| | 10 | marks there. Under the area where it talks about the | 10 | should clarify perhaps. |
| | 11 | placenta, I marked that it was expressed. And I marked | 11 | Q. Let's take a look in the Nurses' Notes. |
| | 12 | the estimated blood loss at 400. Then my signature is | 12 | A. That you would have to be completely dilated and |
| | 13 | below that. | 13 | have an urge to push would be the beginning of the second |
| | 14 | In the next column over under "Delivery Data" I | 14 | stage. |
| | 15 | marked the "vaginal," "spontaneous" and "VTX"; the "ML" | 15 | Q. Okay. She was completely dilated at what time? |
| | 16 | for "episiotomy"; and the "none" for "laceration"; and | 16 | A. Let me look at the notes. |
| | 17 | then the "nuchal times one tight," I wrote that in that | 17 | Q. Now I am asking you a bunch of questions at once. |
| | 18 | column. Then in the column past that where it says | 18 | Withdraw everything I asked except for what time, based |
| | 19 | "Intrapartum Problem List," I marked "late passage of | 19 | upon the documentation of the chart, was she completely |
| | 20 | meconium" and "stillbirth." Then I put the comment that | 20 | dilated? |
| | 21 | the "Infant's nose and oropharynx suctioned with deelee | 21 | A. Based on what this paper here says, 4:50. |
| | 22 | prior to birth of baby - cord tight, double clamped and | 22 | MR. RANKIN: AM. |
| | 23 | cut before birth of body." | 23 | A. AM, yes. Since they use 24-hour time, it would be |
| | 24 | Q. Ms. Morgan, how long did the second stage of labor | 24 | 1600 or something if it was 4:50 p.m. |
| | 25 | last in this case? | 25 | Q. Okay. I accept that is what is documented. Because |
| | 1 | A. Approximately two hours. | 2 1 | there is a pate that the patient is complete at 4.50 in |
| | 2 | Q. Okay. Do you have any protocols to address at what | 2 | there is a note that the patient is complete at 4:50 in the narrative portion of the notes. |
| | 3 | point in the second stage of labor a physician ought to be | 3 | A. Yeah. I am looking back here. |
| | 4 | called in? | 4 | Q. But in the written portion of the nursing notes, at |
| | 5 | A. I would say there is probably not a hard-and-fast | 5 | |
| | 6 | rule about it. But, generally speaking, if it is | 6 | 1:10 a.m., 0110, do you see that she is feeling increasing pressure and an urge to push? |
| | 7 | significantly in excess of two hours, we would consult | 7 | A. At that point, it does say, yes. |
| | 8 | with I would consult with one of the physicians, at | 8 | |
| | 9 | | 9 | Q. Okay. Were you informed of that? |
| | 10 | least to just let him know what was happening. | 10 | A. (The witness did not respond.) |
| | | Q. To clarify what you just said, are you not aware of | | Q. First of all, this is a nurse that is recording |
| | 11 12 | any national standards promulgated by your organization | 11 | these notes? |
| | | that indicate a time line about second stage of labor and | 12 | A. That's correct. |
| | 13 14 | when an attending physician should be called in? | 13 | Q. Okay. The nurses report to you. Correct? |
| | 14 | A. I am aware that there is some, I guess, ongoing | 14 | A. That's right. |
| | | controversy about the management of second stage of labor | | Q. Okay. Do you have any criticism there is anything |
| | 16 17 | as opposed to sort of an active management of it versus a | 16 | about this labor that any of the nurses at MedCentral |
| | 18 | more passive or laissez faire, or whatever term you want | 17 | failed to report to you? |
| | | to use; in some cases, that there is disagreement as to | 18 | A. No, I don't. |
| | 19 20 | whether the patient ought to begin to push as soon as she | 19 | Q. All right. What did that imply to you that your |
| | 20 | is completely dilated versus when she begins to feel some | 20 | that your client your client that your my client, |
| | 21 22 | urge to push. And there can be a lengthy time between the | 21 | your patient the patient had this urge this early on |
| 1 | 22 23 | two of those. | 22 | before she was completely dilated? Did that mean anything |
| Ż | | Q. In this case, the patient had an urge to push at | 23 | to you? |
| | 24 25 | about 1:30 a.m. Is that right? | 24 | A. Generally it means the baby is moving down in the |
| | 25 | A. Oh, no. I | 25 | pelvis. It can also mean, depending on the patient, that |
| | | | 1 | Daga 61 to Daga 6 |

63

64

| | | | - | |
|---|--------|--|----|--|
| | 1 | 65 she is It is not untypical for there to be a lot of | 1 | 67 partners if one of the attending physicians in your |
| | 2 | pressure as the baby moves down into the pelvis and the | 2 | group was advised of the elevated temperature? |
| | 3 | cervix dilates more. This patient had an epidural | 3 | A. I am not aware of that. I didn't specifically do |
| 1 | 4 | anesthetic, so she was pretty numb. And it may just also | 4 | that. |
| | 5 | have meant that she wasn't getting as much analgesia from | 5 | Q. What nurses, based upon the handwriting or the |
| | 6 | the epidural as she previously received. | 6 | Nurses' Notes section, were present and helping you out |
| | 7 | Q. What time did you finish running the Epidol during | 7 | with this delivery? |
| | , 8 | this? | 8 | A. Uhm, there is a I can't read her writing |
| | . 9 | A. She had it during the point of the delivery. | 9 | here, but I know her name is Ralene. I can't read the |
| | 10 | Q. At what point was the oxytocin stopped? | 10 | |
| | 11 | | 11 | last part of her signature. Her the first name is Ralene. |
| | 12 | A. When the baby was born. I don't recall. Probably | 12 | |
| | | at the time when the baby was born. | | And then there is a Sheryl Bammann. I believe it is |
| | 13 | Q. Okay. You were aware, I gather, based upon the | 13 | S, is the first initial, and I believe the first name is |
| | 14 | report you received, that the patient did have a | 14 | Sheryl. |
| | 15 | temperature on presentation? | 15 | Q. So the Sheryl part is at the top part, if we are on |
| | 16 | A. She had a temperature during part of the labor, yes. | 16 | the page starting 1900 and goes to ? |
| | 17 | She always had a temperature; but, I mean, an elevated | 17 | A. Yeah. That is right. |
| | 18 | temperature. | 18 | Q. So that is Sheryl. And starting at 2220, you think |
| | 19 | Q. An elevated temperature? | 19 | that is Ralene? |
| | 20 | A. They always have a temperature. | 20 | A. Yeah, at 2220, that is Ralene. I don't know what |
| | 21 | Q. It looks like it was closer to midnight the elevated | 21 | the last name is, actually. It may be more easy to |
| | 22 | fever was noted. She was given Ampicillin. Is that | 22 | read I can't read it from here. I don't recall |
| | 23 | right? | 23 | what her last name is. |
| | 24 | A. That's correct. | 24 | Q. Okay. I would like to ask you a couple questions. |
| | 25 | Q. Would you have an idea of what would have caused the | 25 | After Dylon was delivered and you went back to write your |
| | | 66 | 1 | . 68 |
| | 1 | elevated temperature? You don't know at that time. But | 1 | dictation or to dictate your dictation, however |
| | 2 | as the nurse/midwife factoring that, what could possibly | 2 | Do you dictate it? |
| | 3 | cause that elevated temperature? | 3 | A. I dictated it. |
| | 4 | A. Whenever you have someone in labor, there is risk of | 4 | Q. Or hand write it? |
| | 5 | infection. | 5 | A. I dictated it. |
| | 6 | Q. Chorea? Or some other? | 6 | Q. Do you go back and look at the Nurses' Notes as well |
| | 7 | A. Chorea would be one possible infection. And also, | 7 | as the charting? |
| | 8 | certainly, some type of like maternal urinary tract | 8 | A. I look at the Nurses' Notes and what the delivery |
| | 9 | infection or an upper respiratory. But some type of | 9 | record said, this Delivery/Infant Data Sheet. |
| | 10 | infection in the mother's body. Also, patients sometimes | 10 | Q. Had you worked closely with these two nurses |
| | 11 | become slightly febrile. When it goes up a low amount | 11 | previous to this particular delivery? |
| | 12 | like this, it is because of dehydration or lots of | 12 | A. Actually, my recollection, if it is correct, they |
| | 13 | coverings and things on them or just the epidural | 13 | were both reasonably new nurses within the unit. |
| | 14 | anesthetic itself. | 14 | Q. Okay. So I am going to ask you something that I saw |
| | 15 | Q. Okay. And did the physician order the Ampicillin? | 15 | that I was confused by and wondering if you have an |
| | 16 | A. Uhm, it is a part of our sort of standing orders | 16 | explanation. If you don't, that is fine. There are two |
| | 17 | that if the patient has an elevation of temperature, that | 17 | continuous pages of nursing notes that now have been |
| | 18 | she can receive Ampicillin, or if they are allergic to | 18 | written by a person whose handwriting you have identified |
| | 19 | that, another antibiotic. | 19 | as Ralene. Do you see where the first one starts? 1900 |
| | 20 | Q. So you did not have to personally call a physician | 20 | at the top and 0705 at the bottom. Do you have that page? |
| | 21 | and bring to their attention she had an elevated | 21 | A. Uhm-hum. |
| | 22 | temperature. Is that correct? | 22 | Q. Then there is another page that starts at 710 and |
| | 23 | A. That's correct. | 23 | goes through 717 also Ralene's handwriting. Do you see |
| | 24 | Q. And do you have any knowledge one way or another as | 24 | that? |
| | 25 | to if one of your I don't know to call them your | 25 | A. Yes. But that is not here. |
| | | | 1 | |
| | | | | Daga 65 to Daga 69 |

| | · · · | - | | |
|--------|---|----|--|-----|
| 1 | 69 Q. Is it in your book? | 1 | then | 71 |
| 2 | A. It is here but it is not in this place. I am going | 2 | Q. What was her job? | |
| з | to have to flip to another. | з | A. She was one of the labor and delivery nurses. | |
| 4 | Q. Not in the Nurses' Notes? | 4 | Q. So you had three labor and delivery nurses in there? | |
| 5 | A. Well, they have got the Nurses' Notes sort of | 5 | A. Well, there were two present at the time of the | |
| 6 | For some reason, that is with the newborn records, | 6 | delivery. That is the routine thing. Ralene was one, and | |
| 7 | but I don't understand why that is. | 7 | Sheryl was the other one. | |
| 8 | Let's go back here. | 8 | Q. Okay. Well, let me show you the reason I am asking | |
| 9 | Yes, okay. | 9 | is we have got charting here. Okay? | |
| 10 | MR. RANKIN: That is Should that | 10 | A. Uhm-hum. | |
| 11 | be | 11 | Q. Okay. Starting here and goes through 705, written | |
| 12 | THE WITNESS: Actually, this paper here | 12 | by Ralene for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 lines. Then this one | |
| 13 | ought to be | 13 | starts writing, on the next page, after the delivery, at | |
| 14 | Can we just move this one up there? | 14 | 7:17 when the baby is no longer with us, we have got | |
| 15 | Because that is really where that one ought to be in my | 15 | charting again starting at 0515. | |
| 16 | mind. Because it is not really directly a part of the | 16 | A. Uhm-hum. | |
| 17 | baby section. Which, actually, this one here is a part of | 17 | Q. Do you know when this charting was written into the | |
| 18 | that, too. | 18 | chart? Was it after the baby died someone came in and | |
| 19 | And this is the mother's monitor strip, | 19 | wrote these notes? | |
| 20 | not the baby's heartbeat strip. Do you want me to take | 20 | A. It says "out of sequence," so I am not sure exactly | |
| 21 | that one out too? | 21 | when they were written. | |
| 22 | MR. RANKIN: Yes. | 22 | Q. Show me where that is. | |
| 23 | THE WITNESS: All right. Then that is | 23 | A. "OOS" on this page here. | |
| 24 | about the baby. | 24 | MR. RANKIN: 17. | |
| 25 | So this one we will stick here, because | 25 | A. It says after this sticker is placed there, then | |
| - | 70 | | | 72 |
| 1 | that is the only place to put that. Then just so we have | 1 | this initial "OOS" means out of sequence. | |
| 2 | everything in some order. Okay. | 2 | Q. Okay. I did not know that. | |
| 3 | Q. Okay. Is there yet a third person charting within | 4 | A. So that is what these | |
| 4 5 | these two pages? | 5 | Q. Who wrote these out-of-sequence notes? | |
| 6 | A. (The witness did not respond.) Q. Sheryl, Ralene, and then towards the bottom of that | 6 | A. That is Ralene's handwriting. Q. Do you know if Ralene wrote out-of-sequence notes | |
| 7 | first sheet there is another looks like a different name, | 7 | after the baby was born? | |
| 8 | but that could just be because I don't know how to read. | 8 | A. I have no idea. I didn't tell her to and she didn't | |
| 9 | A. I think the only people | 9 | share with me any reason she might have written that. S | he |
| 10 | Q. Bammer? Something? | 10 | wrote on the next page here, a new page it looks like. | 110 |
| 11 | A. Oh, yeah. That is the Bammann girl, the lady that | 11 | Q. I see it. Goes all of the way up through the time | |
| 12 | she just This is just how she sort of scrunched her | 12 | of delivery? | |
| 13 | name in there. | 13 | A. Uhm-hum. | |
| 14 | Which line are you talking about? | 14 | Q. Okay. Now, there is a question I want to ask you. | |
| 15 | Q. Wish we had a Bate stamp copy. The one that starts | 15 | On the last page that Ralene writes. | |
| 16 | at the top. | 16 | A. Uhm-hum. | |
| 17 | A. Yeah, but which page? Where are you saying | 17 | Q. Okay? That second page where it says, I guess it | |
| 18 | somebody's writing is at? | 18 | says "over," and this ends up being the over? | |
| 19 | Q. Right there. | 19 | A. Right. This is the over. | |
| 20 | A. The same person's writing. She has just written it | 20 | Q. Continue? | |
| 21 | a little differently. But that is her | 21 | A. Continue. | |
| 22 | Q. She has been writing since when? | 22 | Q. It says 6:30? | |
| 23 | A. Well, she started to writing here. | 23 | A. Uhm-hum. | |
| 24 | Q. At 0649? | 24 | Q. "Dr. Wilson at nurses' station inquiring about | |
| 25 | A. Yes. And then she wrote 0659, 0701, 0705, and | 25 | patient's condition. Given update about patient's | |
| | | | Page 69 to Page | 70 |
| | | | LIANA KUTA LIANA | |

| 1 | 73 condition and failure to progress." Do you see where it | FRATA SHEET 75 |
|--|--|--|
| 2 | says "failure to progress"? | STATE OF OHIO : |
| 3 | A. Yes. That is what she wrote there, yes. | : ss: County of Richland : |
| 4 | Q. Okay. Would you agree this patient, based upon that | I, the undersigned, SUSAN MORGAN, do hereby certify |
| 5 | second stage and then her attempts to deliver, was having | that I have read the foregoing deposition and that, to the |
| 6 | a failure to progress? | best of my knowledge, said deposition is true and accurate |
| 7 | A. No, I wouldn't agree with that statement at all. | with the exception of the following corrections listed |
| 8 | Q. Okay. So you wouldn't agree with that statement? | below: |
| 9 | A. No. | |
| 10 | Q. You didn't talk with Dr. Wilson. This nurse did. | PAGE LINE NO. CHANGE/CORRECTION REASON FOR CHANGE |
| 11 | Is that right? | |
| 12 | A. Well, apparently she did, yes. | |
| 13 | Q. Okay. And, once again, I think you have answered | |
| 14 | it, but I want to make sure that the record is clear, | |
| 15 | since I am doing this without assistance of my associates | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | today. You never called Dr. Wilson to tell him there was | |
| | a finding of meconium at 5:10 in the morning? | |
| 18 | A. No, I did not. | |
| 19 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: Okay. I don't have any further questions for you. | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | THE WITNESS: Okay. | SUSAN MORGAN |
| 22 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: You have the right to | |
| 23 | read the deposition. And I am going to insist that you | Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence this day of, 2002. |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | THE WITNESS: Okay. Well | |
| | | |
| 1 | 74 MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I never let people | 76 |
| 1 2 | | 76 |
| | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I never let people | |
| 2 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I never let people waive their signatures. THE WITNESS: That is fine. | NOTARY CERTIFICATE |
| 2 3 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I never let people waive their signatures. | NOTARY CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : : ss: |
| 2 3 4 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I never let people waive their signatures. THE WITNESS: That is fine. MR. RANKIN: Me either. We can agree on | NOTARY CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : : ss: COUNTY OF RICHLAND : |
| 2 3 4 5 | MS, TAYLOR-KOLIS: I never let people waive their signatures. THE WITNESS: That is fine. MR. RANKIN: Me either. We can agree on that. | NOTARY CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : : ss: COUNTY OF RICHLAND : I, Catherine Lee Boyer, Registered Professional |
| 2 3 4 5 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I never let people waive their signatures. THE WITNESS: That is fine. MR. RANKIN: Me either. We can agree on that. THE WITNESS: I want to read it. | NOTARY CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : : ss: COUNTY OF RICHLAND : I, Catherine Lee Boyer, Registered Professional Reporter, Registered Merit Reporter, and Notary Public in |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I never let people waive their signatures. THE WITNESS: That is fine. MR. RANKIN: Me either. We can agree on that. THE WITNESS: I want to read it. (This deposition concluded at 11:27 a.m.) | NOTARY CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : : ss: COUNTY OF RICHLAND : I, Catherine Lee Boyer, Registered Professional Reporter, Registered Merit Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, hereby certify that there came |
| 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I never let people waive their signatures. THE WITNESS: That is fine. MR. RANKIN: Me either. We can agree on that. THE WITNESS: I want to read it. (This deposition concluded at 11:27 a.m.) | NOTARY CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : STATE OF OHIO : COUNTY OF RICHLAND : I, Catherine Lee Boyer, Registered Professional Reporter, Registered Merit Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, hereby certify that there came before me SUSAN MORGAN, who first duly swore to tell the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I never let people waive their signatures. THE WITNESS: That is fine. MR. RANKIN: Me either. We can agree on that. THE WITNESS: I want to read it. (This deposition concluded at 11:27 a.m.) | NOTARY CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : : ss: COUNTY OF RICHLAND : I, Catherine Lee Boyer, Registered Professional Reporter, Registered Merit Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, hereby certify that there came before me SUSAN MORGAN, who first duly swore to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the |
| 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I never let people waive their signatures. THE WITNESS: That is fine. MR. RANKIN: Me either. We can agree on that. THE WITNESS: I want to read it. (This deposition concluded at 11:27 a.m.) | NOTARY CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : : ss: COUNTY OF RICHLAND : I, Catherine Lee Boyer, Registered Professional Reporter, Registered Merit Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, hereby certify that there came before me SUSAN MORGAN, who first duly swore to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the case aforesaid; that the testimony was recorded by me in |
| 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I never let people waive their signatures. THE WITNESS: That is fine. MR. RANKIN: Me either. We can agree on that. THE WITNESS: I want to read it. (This deposition concluded at 11:27 a.m.) | NOTARY CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : STATE OF OHIO : COUNTY OF RICHLAND : I, Catherine Lee Boyer, Registered Professional Reporter, Registered Merit Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, hereby certify that there came before me SUSAN MORGAN, who first duly swore to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the case aforesaid; that the testimony was recorded by me in stenotypy and was afterwards transcribed using a |
| 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I never let people waive their signatures. THE WITNESS: That is fine. MR. RANKIN: Me either. We can agree on that. THE WITNESS: I want to read it. (This deposition concluded at 11:27 a.m.) | NOTARY CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : STATE OF OHIO : STATE OF RICHLAND : I, Catherine Lee Boyer, Registered Professional Reporter, Registered Merit Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, hereby certify that there came before me SUSAN MORGAN, who first duly swore to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the case aforesaid; that the testimony was recorded by me in stenotypy and was afterwards transcribed using a Computer-Aided Transcription System; that the deposition |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I never let people waive their signatures. THE WITNESS: That is fine. MR. RANKIN: Me either. We can agree on that. THE WITNESS: I want to read it. (This deposition concluded at 11:27 a.m.) | NOTARY CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : state COUNTY OF RICHLAND : I, Catherine Lee Boyer, Registered Professional Reporter, Registered Merit Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, hereby certify that there came before me SUSAN MORGAN, who first duly swore to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the case aforesaid; that the testimony was recorded by me in stenotypy and was afterwards transcribed using a Computer-Aided Transcription System; that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness; |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I never let people waive their signatures. THE WITNESS: That is fine. MR. RANKIN: Me either. We can agree on that. THE WITNESS: I want to read it. (This deposition concluded at 11:27 a.m.) | NOTARY CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : STATE OF OHIO : STATE OF RICHLAND : I, Catherine Lee Boyer, Registered Professional Reporter, Registered Merit Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, hereby certify that there came before me SUSAN MORGAN, who first duly swore to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the case aforesaid; that the testimony was recorded by me in stenotypy and was afterwards transcribed using a Computer-Aided Transcription System; that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness; and that the transcript has been prepared for the witness |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I never let people waive their signatures. THE WITNESS: That is fine. MR. RANKIN: Me either. We can agree on that. THE WITNESS: I want to read it. (This deposition concluded at 11:27 a.m.) | NOTARY CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : STATE OF OHIO : STATE OF RICHLAND : I, Catherine Lee Boyer, Registered Professional Reporter, Registered Merit Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, hereby certify that there came before me SUSAN MORGAN, who first duly swore to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the case aforesaid; that the testimony was recorded by me in stenotypy and was afterwards transcribed using a Computer-Aided Transcription System; that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness; and that the transcript has been prepared for the witness review and signature. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I never let people waive their signatures. THE WITNESS: That is fine. MR. RANKIN: Me either. We can agree on that. THE WITNESS: I want to read it. (This deposition concluded at 11:27 a.m.) | NOTARY CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : STATE OF OHIO : STATE : COUNTY OF RICHLAND : I, Catherine Lee Boyer, Registered Professional Reporter, Registered Merit Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, hereby certify that there came before me SUSAN MORGAN, who first duly swore to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the case aforesaid; that the testimony was recorded by me in stenotypy and was afterwards transcribed using a Computer-Aided Transcription System; that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness; and that the transcript has been prepared for the witness trute witness; and that the transcript has been prepared for the witness; and that the transcript has been prepared for the witness; but the truth is the testimony given by the witness; and that the transcript has been prepared for the witness; but the transcript has been prepared for the w |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I never let people waive their signatures. THE WITNESS: That is fine. MR. RANKIN: Me either. We can agree on that. THE WITNESS: I want to read it. (This deposition concluded at 11:27 a.m.) | NOTARY CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : STATE OF OHIO : STATE OF OHIO : STATE OF RICHLAND : I, Catherine Lee Boyer, Registered Professional Reporter, Registered Merit Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, hereby certify that there came before me SUSAN MORGAN, who first duly swore to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the case aforesaid; that the testimony was recorded by me in stenotypy and was afterwards transcribed using a Computer-Aided Transcription System; that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness; and that the transcript has been prepared for the witness inview and signature. I further certify that I am neither attorney for, nor related to or employed by, any of the parties to the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I never let people waive their signatures. THE WITNESS: That is fine. MR. RANKIN: Me either. We can agree on that. THE WITNESS: I want to read it. (This deposition concluded at 11:27 a.m.) | NOTARY CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : .: .: COUNTY OF RICHLAND : I. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I never let people waive their signatures. THE WITNESS: That is fine. MR. RANKIN: Me either. We can agree on that. THE WITNESS: I want to read it. (This deposition concluded at 11:27 a.m.) | NOTARY CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : .: :: COUNTY OF RICHLAND : I. Catherine Lee Boyer, Registered Professional Reporter, Registered Merit Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, hereby certify that there came before me SUSAN MORGAN, who first duly swore to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the case aforesaid; that the testimony was recorded by me in stenotypy and was afterwards transcribed using a Computer-Aided Transcription System; that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness; and that the transcript has been prepared for the witness; and that the transcript has been prepared for the witness; and that the transcript has been prepared for the witness; and that the transcript by any of the parties to the cort related to or employed by, any of the parties to the cort related to or employed by, any of the parties to the cort in which this deposition is taken; that I am not a color is which this deposition is taken; that J am not a |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I never let people waive their signatures. THE WITNESS: That is fine. MR. RANKIN: Me either. We can agree on that. THE WITNESS: I want to read it. (This deposition concluded at 11:27 a.m.) | NOTARY CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : : :: COUNTY OF RICHLAND : I, Catherine Lee Boyer, Registered Professional Reporter, Registered Merit Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, hereby certify that there came before me SUSAN MORGAN, who first duly swore to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the case aforesaid; that the testimony was recorded by me in stenotypy and was afterwards transcribed using a Computer-Aided Transcription System; that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness; and that the transcript has been prepared for the witness; and that the transcript has been prepared for the witness; and that the transcript oby, any of the parties to the scient in which this deposition is taken; that I am not a cation in which this deposition is taken; that I am not a scientive or employee of any attorney employed by the parties hereto or financially interested in the action; |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I never let people waive their signatures. THE WITNESS: That is fine. MR. RANKIN: Me either. We can agree on that. THE WITNESS: I want to read it. (This deposition concluded at 11:27 a.m.) | NOTARY CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : .: :: COUNTY OF RICHLAND : I. Catherine Lee Boyer, Registered Professional Reporter, Registered Merit Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, hereby certify that there came before me SUSAN MORGAN, who first duly swore to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the case aforesaid; that the testimony was recorded by me in stenotypy and was afterwards transcribed using a Computer-Aided Transcription System; that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness; and that the transcript has been prepared for the witness; and that the transcript has been prepared for the witness; and that the transcript has been prepared for the witness; and that the transcript by any of the parties to the cort related to or employed by, any of the parties to the cort related to or employed by, any of the parties to the cort in which this deposition is taken; that I am not a color is which this deposition is taken; that J am not a |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I never let people waive their signatures. THE WITNESS: That is fine. MR. RANKIN: Me either. We can agree on that. THE WITNESS: I want to read it. (This deposition concluded at 11:27 a.m.) | NOTARY CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : : :: COUNTY OF RICHLAND : I, Catherine Lee Boyer, Registered Professional Reporter, Registered Merit Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, hereby certify that there came before me SUSAN MORGAN, who first duly swore to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the case aforesaid; that the testimony was recorded by me in stenotypy and was afterwards transcribed using a Computer-Aided Transcription System; that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness; and that the transcript has been prepared for the witness; and that the transcript has been prepared for the witness; and that the transcript oby, any of the parties to the scient in which this deposition is taken; that I am not a cation in which this deposition is taken; that I am not a scientive or employee of any attorney employed by the parties hereto or financially interested in the action; |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | MS. TAYLOR-KOLIS: I never let people waive their signatures. THE WITNESS: That is fine. MR. RANKIN: Me either. We can agree on that. THE WITNESS: I want to read it. (This deposition concluded at 11:27 a.m.) | NOTARY CERTIFICATE STATE OF OHIO : : :: COUNTY OF RICHLAND : I, Catherine Lee Boyer, Registered Professional Reporter, Registered Merit Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, hereby certify that there came before me SUSAN MORGAN, who first duly swore to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the case aforesaid; that the testimony was recorded by me in stenotypy and was afterwards transcribed using a Computer-Aided Transcription System; that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness; and that the transcript has been prepared for the witness; and that the transcript has been prepared for the witness; and that the transcript oby, any of the parties to the scient in which this deposition is taken; that I am not a cation in which this deposition is taken; that I am not a scientive or employee of any attorney employed by the parties hereto or financially interested in the action; |

which I am affiliated, under a contract as set forth in Civil Rule 28(D).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Mansfield, Ohio, this 20th day of April, 2002.

Catherine Lee Boyer, RPR, RMR Notary Public, State of Ohio My commission expires 7-17-03.

Deposition of Susan (Beach) Morgan -- 3/8/02 -- Yates vs. MedCentraIndex Page 1

| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | PAS CO. 4 | F41.4-0 |
|---|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Pit Pitol | 9 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 11.1.8 195. 195. 195. Abie Abie Abie 197.27.3.2.9.50.17.42:15 11.07 | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | '84 | | | | |
| 10:1: 10:1:12 4 Absornal Absornal Absornal Click Set 32 11:1:13 10:2:1:5:16:16:14:17:17:17:16 14 5 4 30:17:17:3:5:17:3:2:13:10:16:14:17:17:17:17:16 14 Absornal 11:17:17:17:17:17:17:17:17:17:17:17:17:1 | [1] 11:8 | [4] 9:20 9:23 10:4 38:23 | | | Allergic |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | '85 | 1985 | 5:4 | | |
| 111:13 14 14 359 Allowed 17 1992 14 Absolute 11 Allowed 17 1992 16 17 17 14 4 17 13 1997 12 Absolute 11 Allowed 17 13 13 1997 12 Absolute 11 Allowed 18 13 1997 12 Absolute 11 Allowed 17 13 13 14 12 Absolute 11 Allowed 17 13 16 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 | [1] 10:1 | [1] 11:12 | | | |
| 117 192 127 127 127 127 1273 1273 11723 11723 11733 111111 111111 1111111 $111111111111111111111111111111111111$ | '86 | 1988 | 55 | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | [1] 11:13 | [4] 12:21 13:25 15:7 19:6 | [4 | 38:9 | Allowed |
| Initian (a) (b) (c) | | | | Absolute | [2] 15:4 16:11 |
| ñs ns ns< ns< ns< ns< ns< <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>[1] 27:3</td><td>Almost</td></t<> | | | | [1] 27:3 | Almost |
| 11 121 1432 1957 121 121 123 121 123 121 123 121 123 121 123 121 123 121 121 123 121 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Absolutely</td> <td>[1] 51:10</td> | | | | Absolutely | [1] 51:10 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | 1997 | | [4] 36:12 50:5 51:6 51:7 | ALTON |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | 181 16:14 17:2 17:25 19:11 19: | | Accept | [1] 2:8 |
| 57 117.5 1995 117.5 62.117.27.16.92.20 According 121.11 122.11 122.11 121.11 122.11 121.11 122.11 121.11 122.11 121.11 122.11 121.11 122.11 121.11 122.11 121.11 122.11 121.11 122.11 121.11 122.11 121.11 122.11 121.11 122.11 121.11 122.11 121.11 122.11 121.11 122.11 121.11 | | | | [1] 63:25 | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | 1999 | | According | |
| bit bit <td></td> <td>191 22:15 22:17 27:16 32:20</td> <td>r 1 7 1</td> <td></td> <td></td> | | 191 22:15 22:17 27:16 32:20 | r 1 7 1 | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | 1:10 | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | - | | |
| $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | [2] 22:1 22:2 | | | | |
| 00 2 42 45:14 49:5 42 Active 21 65:16 11 82:16 Actual 71 82:12 71 72 71 82:12 37:13 71 83:13 71 83:13 71 83:13 71 83:13 71 83:13 71 83:13 71 83:13 71 83:13 71 83:13 71 83:13 71 83:13 71 13:13 71 13:13 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | U | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 0/0 | | | | • • |
| 91-88-D 1 <t< td=""><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | 2 | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 01-389-D | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | - | 172 | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | 2 | | [7] 4:6 4:14 7:9 32:12 37:21 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | [424 41415 | [1] 4:21 | [3] 4:10 7:14 73:13 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | 20:21 | 271 | Address | Answering |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | [1] 2:20 | 7-17-0 | | 5 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | 20th | [71 | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | [1] 77:6 | 70 | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | |
| [2] 68:20 70:25 [1] 77:4 [1] 22:5 [1] 22:5 [1] 22:5 [1] 22:5 [1] 22:5 [1] 22:5 [1] 22:5 [1] 21:5 [1] 21:5 [1] 21:5 [2] 14:18:46:18 [2] 14:18:46:18 1 1 12:22:2:23:45:24:46:23:71: 3 71 [2] 14:18:14 [3] 21:5:42:25:44:16 [3] 21:5:42:25:44:16 [3] 21:5:42:25:44:16 [3] 21:5:42:25:44:16 [3] 21:5:42:25:44:16 [1] 21:3 [1] 49:9 Appart [1] 23:3 [1] 47:13:44:10:55:18:55:19 Appart [1] 23:3 [1] 23:3 [1] 23:3 [1] 23:1 [1] 23:1 [1] 23:1 [1] 23:1 [1] 23:1 [1] 23:1 [1] 24:12:42:42:43:24:24:42:43:25 [1] 23:1 [1] 23:1 [1] 23:1 [1] 23:1 [1] 23:1 [1] 23:1 [1] 23:1 [1] 24:12:42:42:43:42:43:25 [1] 23:1 [1] 24:12:42:42:43:42:43:25 [1] 24:12:42:42:43:42:43:43:42:43:43:43:43:43:43:43:43:43:43:43:43:43: | 0705 | | | | |
| 07/16 [1] 17:4 70 [1] 216 721 721 1 12 1 12 71 721 <th733< th=""> 721 721 <th< td=""><td>[2] 68:20 70:25</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<></th733<> | [2] 68:20 70:25 | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | | - | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | |
| 1 3 [32 Admission Appar Appar 1 3 [7] I Impar Impar <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | |
| 3 132 Admission Apgar 16 222 2:23 45:24 46:23 71: 3 714 11499 Admission 1326 10 1 73 1714 11499 Admission 13566 10 11 73 1714 11499 Admission 11567 100 11 73 12171 11562 113577 113577 101 12 1 12121 11672 113817 113817 11.00 400 1 21211 11672 113817 113817 11.01 11 672 113817 113817 113817 11.01 11 672 113817 113817 113817 11.023 111612 1 241711 11672 113824 119716 117941 24225624624325 11.121 1210 833 123716 11776 111810 11382441413419999212441 114824241999922141 118 | 1 1 | [1] 2:21 | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | 3 | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | [1] 58:6 |
| 100 11 14 14 14 14 14 15 16 17 16 16 16 16 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 27 43 21 17 17 17 27 23 27 24 23 30 17 30 30 30 < | | - | | Admitted | Apparent |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | [1] 71:12 | | [4] 47:18 48:10 55:18 55:19 | [1] 35:7 |
| 10th 4 [2121 If 1622 If 123 11:00 11:00 11:00 11:00 11:00 11:01 < | | A | [4 | Advertisements | APPEARANCES |
| 10th [1] 38:14 4 [2121 Advised Application 11:00 400 [1] 67:2 [1] 67:2 [1] 38:17 [1] 38:17 11:00 400 [1] 61:12 [1] 67:2 [1] 38:17 [1] 38:17 11:27 43215-5100 [24171 [2] 37:16 77:3 [7] 24:1 24:2 24:6 24:8 25 11:7 43215-5100 [24171 [2] 37:16 77:3 [7] 24:1 24:2 24:6 24:8 25 11:7 43215-5100 [24171 [1] 76:16 Approached 12 44 [42 [42 Afterwards [1] 18:10 12 44 [42 [42 Afterwards [1] 18:10 13 44113-1704 [1] 2:6 [1] 76:16 Approached 13.0 45802 [1 [1] 0127:9 34:6 38:19 39:21 41: Area 13.0 45802 [1 [1] 027:9 34:6 38:19 39:21 41: Area 13.70 4:30 [1] 47:23 [3] 43:7 37:73:8 74:4 Agree 13.70 4:45 [2] [1] 3:24:11:3:41 13:32 13: [1] 19:20 112:5: [1] 47:23 [3] 63:21 63:24 64:11 | | 44 | | [1] 18:22 | [1] 2:3 |
| | | 4 | [2121 | Advised | Application |
| 11:00 400 Affiliated Appointment [1] 10:23 [1] 61:12 [2] 37:16 77:3 [7] 24:1 24:2 24:6 24:8 25 [1] 74:7 [1] 2:10 83 [1] 76:16 [7] 24:1 24:2 24:6 24:8 25 [1] 74:7 [1] 2:10 83 [1] 76:16 [7] 24:1 24:2 24:6 24:8 25 [1] 74:7 [1] 2:10 83 [1] 76:16 Approached [1] 34:20 [1] 1:21 [44 [42 Afterwards [1] 18:10 [1] 34:21 [1] 1:21 [1] 2:15 9:13 Approved [2] 33:25 34:4 [1] 34:21 [1] 2:13 [1] 40:9 [1] 147:23 90 [2] 12:1 59:13 April [1] 40:9 [1] 47:23 93 [2] 31:7 73:8 74:4 Area [5] 84:10:4 10:20 10:21 6 [1] 29:17 [3] 63:21 63:24 64:1 [1] 47:23 [3] 8:7 8:10 20:16 [1] 35:20 [1] 35:20 [1] 77:2 [3] 44:13:14 13:20 13: [1] 47:23 [1] 40:9 [1] 35:20 [7] [3] 14:1 21:12 22:1 Arived [1] 47:2 [1] 40:9 [1] 35:20 [7] [7] 12:19 Arived [1] 46:17 [1] 40:9 [1] 35:20 | [1] 38:14 | - | | | |
| | 11:00 | | | | |
| 11:2713011112:1012:417116:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10: | [1] 10:23 | | | | |
| | | | [24171 | | |
| 12 44 [42 If ferwards [1] 8:10 [1] 34:20 [1] 1:21 A4113-1704 [1] 76:17 Approved 13 44113-1704 [1] 76:17 Ago [2] 32:25 34:4 [1] 34:21 [1] 2:6 [2] 12:1 59:13 April 130 45802 [1 Agree [2] 12:1 59:13 [1] 40:9 [1] 2:13 90 [1] 47:23 93.21 41: 1370 4:45 [2] 27:9 34:6 38:19 39:21 41: Areas 1370 4:45 [2] 21:5 50:3 73:4 73:7 73:8 74:4 Agreed 1370 4:45 [2] 21:1 13:14 13:20 13: [5] 8:4 10:20 10:21 | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | |
| 1344113-1704Ago[2] $33:25 34:4$ [1] $34:21$ [1] $2:6$ [1] $41:3$ [1] $2:6$ Agree[2] $12:15 9:13$ 13045802[1][1] 990 [1] $2:13$ Agree[1] 77.6 [1] $40:9$ [1] $2:13$ [1] $2:13$ [1] $17:23$ [1] $19:279 34:6 38:19 39:21 4:1$ [1] 77.6 [1] $2:13$ [1] $47:23$ [1] $47:23$ 93Agreed[3] $8:7 8:10 20:16$ [1] $61:9$ [1] $2:15$ [1] $47:23$ [2] $3:25 34:4$ Agreed[5] $8:4 10:4 10:20 10:21 6:16$ [1] $2:13$ [1] $47:23$ 93[2] $3:25 34:4$ Agreed[3] $8:7 8:10 20:16$ [1] $61:9$ [1] $61:9$ [1] $61:9$ [1] $2:17$ [3] $63:21 63:24 64:1$ [2] 7272 [1] $4:20 16:10 21:10 33:2 37:$ Arrangement[1] $40:8$ 5 [7[7[3] $14:1 21:12 22:1$ Arrangement[1] $40:8$ 5 [7[7[3] $14:1 21:12 22:1$ Arrived[1] $40:8$ [3] $47:22 47:24 71:12$ Arrows[1] $58:21$ Arrows[1] $63:24$ [1] $16:17$ ArrArrows[1] $58:16$ [1] $41:41$ [1] $63:24$ [1] $16:17$ ArrArrows[1] $58:16$ [1] $41:44$ | | | | | |
| [1] 34:21 [1] 2:6 [1] 2:13 [1] 40:9 [1] 2:13 [1] 2:13 [1] 40:9 [1] 2:13 [1] 41:30 [1] 41:30 [1] 41:30 [1] 41:30 [1] 41:30 [1] 41:30 [1] 41:30 [1] 41:30 [1] 41:30 [1] 41:30 [1] 41:30 [1] 41:30 [1] 41:30 [1] 41:30 [1] 41:30 [1] 41:41 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | |
| [1] 40:9 [1] 2:13 90 [10] 27:9 34:6 38:19 39:21 41: Area [1] 2:13 [1] 47:23 93 [10] 27:9 34:6 38:19 39:21 41: Areas [1] 2:13 [1] 47:23 93 Agreed [3] 8:7 8:10 20:16 [1] 61:9 [1] 2:5 [1] 47:23 93 Agreed [3] 8:7 8:10 20:16 [1] 61:9 [1] 2:5 [1] 47:23 93 Image: Comparison of the state of the st | | | * 4 | | |
| 137 112.10 11 15 16 | | | | | |
| I1] 2:13 I1] 47:23 93 Agreed Areas I1] 47:23 1370 4:45 [2 [3] 8:7 8:10 20:16 Areas [1] 61:9 13th 4:50 [1] 47:23 Agreement [1] 3:24 4:1 13:14 13:20 13: [1] 37:20 13th 4:50 [3] 63:21 63:24 64:1 [72 7 44:13 Areas [1] 4:22 11 40:9 [1] 35:20 [772 [7272 [74:13 dist 12:21:1 [2] 6:19 6:25 152 [1] 40:8 [3] 47:22 47:24 71:12 [7272 Ahead Arrive 11 40:8 [3] 47:22 47:24 71:12 [7 [1] 58:21 [1] 61:3 Arrows 1600 5 [1] 16:17 Am [1] 58:21 [1] 61:3 Arrows 160 5 [1] 16:17 Am Akron Arrows [1] 61:3 17 13 63:24 [1] 16:17 Am Akron's Arterio [1] 44:4 | | | 20 ···· | | |
| 1370 11.1.1.0 12. 13.1.0 14.5.0 [1] 2:5 [1] 47:23 [1] 47:23 [1] 47:23 Agreement [1] 3:24 4:1 13:14 13:20 13: [1] 37:20 13th 4:50 [3] 63:21 63:24 64:1 [72 [1] 42:2 Arrangement 150 4th [72 [72 [1] 42:2 Arrangement [1] 40:9 [1] 35:20 [7272 [7272 Agreements [1] 4:22 [1] 40:8 [3] 47:22 47:24 71:12 [7272 Ahead Arrived [1] 66:25 160 5 [7 [1] 16:17 Arrows [1] 158:21 [1] 61:8 [1] 63:24 [1] 16:17 Am Akron's Arterio [1] 63:24 [1] 16:17 [262 [1] 58:16 [1] 44:4 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 13th (1) 1.10 13th 4:50 [1] 29:17 [3] 63:21 63:24 64:1 150 4th [1] 40:9 [1] 35:20 152 [7272 [1] 40:8 5 160 5 [1] 40:8 [3] 47:22 47:24 71:12 5.year [1] 16:17 1600 5.year [1] 63:24 [1] 16:17 1600 5.year [1] 63:24 [1] 16:17 1600 5.year [1] 16:17 Am 160 [1] 158:16 [1] 16:14 [1] 16:17 11 63:24 [1] 16:17 [262 [1] 158:16 [1] 14:4:4 | | | | | |
| [1] 29:17 [3] 63:21 63:24 64:1 Image: constraint of the second seco | | | | | |
| 150 4th [72 7 44:13 [1] 4:22 [1] 40:9 [1] 35:20 [772 Agreements Arrive 152 [1] 40:8 [1] 4:22 [7272 [3] 14:1 21:12 22:1 [2] 6:19 6:25 [1] 40:8 [3] 47:22 47:24 71:12 [772 Ahead Arrived 160 5 [772 [772 [1] 46:17 160 5 [772 Akron Arrived [1] 40:8 [3] 47:22 47:24 71:12 [772 [1] 58:21 [1] 61:8 1600 5-year [1] 16:17 Am Akron's Arterio 17 57:16 [262 [1] 58:16 [1] 44:4 | | | | | |
| Image: Second | | [3] 63:21 63:24 64:1 | · | | Arrangement |
| [1] 40:9 [1] 35:20 Agreements Arrive 152 5 [7272 [3] 14:1 21:12 22:1 [2] 6:19 6:25 [1] 40:8 5 [7 [1] 27:19 [1] 46:17 160 5 [3] 47:22 47:24 71:12 Akron Arrived 1600 5-year [1] 16:17 Am Akron's Arterio 163:24 [1] 16:17 57:16 [262 [1] 58:16 [1] 44:4 | | 4th | [72 | | |
| 152 [] 14:1 [] | | | | | |
| 11 40:8 5 Ahead Arrived 160 5 [7 [1] 27:19 [1] 46:17 [1] 40:8 [3] 47:22 47:24 71:12 Akron Arrows 1600 5-year [1] 16:17 Am Akron's Arterio [1] 63:24 [1] 16:17 I 262 [1] 58:16 [1] 44:4 | 152 | | [7272 | | |
| 160 5 [7 [1] 27:19 [1] 46:17 [1] 40:8 [3] 47:22 47:24 71:12 Akron Arrows 1600 5-year [1] 58:21 [1] 61:8 [1] 63:24 [1] 16:17 Am Akron's Arterio 17 57:16 [262 [1] 58:16 [1] 44:4 | [1] 40:8 | 5 | | Ahead | |
| [1] 40:8 [3] 47:22 47:24 71:12 Akron Arrows 1600 5-year [1] 58:21 [1] 61:8 [1] 63:24 [1] 16:17 Am Akron's Arterio 17 57:16 [262 [1] 58:16 [1] 44:4 | 160 | 5 | 1 [7 | [1] 27:19 | |
| 1600 5-year [1] 58:21 [1] 61:8 [1] 63:24 [1] 16:17 Am Akron's Arterio 17 57:16 [262 [1] 58:16 [1] 14:4 | [1] 40:8 | - | | | |
| [1] 63:24 [1] 16:17 Am Akron's Arterio 17 57:16 [262 [1] 58:16 [1] 44:4 | | | | | 3 |
| 17 [262 [1] 58:16 [1] 44:4 | | | Am | | |
| J/10 11 14 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | [a] 01.20 11.27 | [1] 2:22 | ACTENSIO | | Ascertain |

1510 Unique Words

From '81 to Ascertain

Deposition of Susan (Beach) Morgan -- 3/8/02 -- Yates vs. MedCentraIndex Page 2

| • | |
|--------|---|
| | 1] 45:18 |
| ſ., | sphyxia |
| | 3] 36:8 36:14 36:18 Sphyxiation |
| ŕ | 1] 35:17 |
| Α | spiration |
| • • | 2] 34:23 35:1 |
| | ssistance |
| _ | 1] 73:15 Associates |
| | 1] 73:15 |
| | ssume |
| ſ | 3] 17:14 17:21 21:18 |
| | ssuming |
| | 3] 5:17 21:6 42:6 Asystole |
| | 1] 28:15 |
| | Attempt |
| Smooth | 1] 51:6 |
| | Attempted |
| | 1] 58:7 Attempting |
| | Attempting 1] 53:21 |
| | Attempts |
| I | 1] 73:5 |
| | Attending |
| | 4] 7:23 7:24 62:13 67:1 Attention |
| | 1] 66:21 |
| | Attorney |
| | 11] 3:19 4:23 4:25 5:1 5:23 |
| | 11:20 12:13 21:24 44:12 76:22 76:25 |
| | Attorneys |
| | 2] 4:5 4:21 |
| ļ | Augmentation |
| | 1] 47:21 |
| | Ausculatation |
| | 1] 40:11 Auscultated |
| | 1] 40:6 |
| ļ | Auscultation |
| | 1] 45:6 |
| | Autopsies 2] 58:18 58:20 |
| | Autopsy |
| 1 | 20] 27:12 27:17 27:21 28:11 |
| 1 | 29:3 29:7 29:14 29:21 30:7 30: |
| | 10 30:14 30:16 30:22 30:22 31:1 31:3 58:11 58:12 58:13 |
| ł | 58:16 |
| | Available |
| | 2] 29:25 33:18 |
| | Avenue [1] 1:21 |
| | 1 1.41 |
| | Awake |
| / | Awake [1] 36:1 |
| | [1] 36:1 Aware |
| | [1] 36:1 Aware [12] 3:12 4:11 18:17 27:12 28: |
| | [1] 36:1 Aware |
| | [1] 36:1 Aware [12] 3:12 4:11 18:17 27:12 28: 9 28:12 44:23 49:15 62:10 62: 14 65:13 67:3 |
| | 1] 36:1 Aware [12] 3:12 4:11 18:17 27:12 28: 9 28:12 44:23 49:15 62:10 62: 14 65:13 67:3 B |
| | 1] 36:1 Aware (12] 3:12 4:11 18:17 27:12 28: 9 28:12 44:23 49:15 62:10 62: 14 65:13 67:3 B Baby |
| | (1) 36:1 Aware (12] 3:12 4:11 18:17 27:12 28: 9 28:12 44:23 49:15 62:10 62: 14 65:13 67:3 B Baby (37] 6:6 6:7 6:19 7:2 8:11 16: |
| | [1] 36:1 Aware [12] 3:12 4:11 18:17 27:12 28: 9 28:12 44:23 49:15 62:10 62: 14 65:13 67:3 B Baby [37] 6:6 6:7 6:19 7:2 8:11 16: 14 26:22 28:18 31:4 32:7 32:9 35:6 35:12 35:15 36:4 36:6 36: |
| | [1] 36:1 Aware [12] 3:12 4:11 18:17 27:12 28: 9 28:12 44:23 49:15 62:10 62: 14 65:13 67:3 B Baby [37] 6:6 6:7 6:19 7:2 8:11 16: 14 26:22 28:18 31:4 32:7 32:9 35:6 35:12 35:15 36:4 36:6 36: 7 38:6 38:13 38:13 38:14 41:7 |
| | [1] 36:1 Aware [12] 3:12 4:11 18:17 27:12 28: 9 28:12 44:23 49:15 62:10 62: 14 65:13 67:3 B Baby [37] 6:6 6:7 6:19 7:2 8:11 16: 14 26:22 28:18 31:4 32:7 32:9 35:6 35:12 35:15 36:4 36:6 36: |
| | [1] 36:1 Aware [12] 3:12 4:11 18:17 27:12 28: 9 28:12 44:23 49:15 62:10 62: 14 65:13 67:3 B Baby [37] 6:6 6:7 6:19 7:2 8:11 16: 14 26:22 28:18 31:4 32:7 32:9 35:6 35:12 35:15 36:4 36:6 36: 7 38:6 38:13 38:13 38:14 41:7 42:12 46:12 46:17 59:22 60:4 51:22 64:24 65:2 65:11 65:12 69:17 69:24 71:14 71:18 72:7 |
| | (1) 36:1 Aware (12] 3:12 4:11 18:17 27:12 28: 9 28:12 44:23 49:15 62:10 62: 14 65:13 67:3 B Baby (37) 6:6 6:7 6:19 7:2 8:11 16: 14 26:22 28:18 31:4 32:7 32:9 35:6 35:12 35:15 36:4 36:6 36: 7 38:6 38:13 38:14 32:7 32:9 35:6 35:12 46:12 65:16 36:17 36:22 60:4 51:22 64:24 65:2 65:11 65:12 69:17 69:24 71:14 71:18 72:7 Baby's |
| | [1] 36:1 Aware [12] 3:12 4:11 18:17 27:12 28: 9 28:12 44:23 49:15 62:10 62: 14 65:13 67:3 B Baby [37] 6:6 6:7 6:19 7:2 8:11 16: 14 26:22 28:18 31:4 32:7 32:9 35:6 35:12 35:15 36:4 36:6 36: 7 38:6 38:13 38:13 38:14 41:7 42:12 46:12 46:17 59:22 60:4 51:22 64:24 65:2 65:11 65:12 69:17 69:24 71:14 71:18 72:7 |
| | [1] 36:1 Aware [12] 3:12 4:11 18:17 27:12 28: 9 28:12 44:23 49:15 62:10 62: 14 65:13 67:3 B Baby [37] 6:6 6:7 6:19 7:2 8:11 16: 14 26:22 28:18 31:4 32:7 32:9 35:6 35:12 35:15 36:4 36:6 36: 7 38:6 38:13 38:13 38:14 41:7 42:12 46:12 46:17 59:22 60:4 61:22 64:24 65:2 65:11 65:12 59:17 69:24 71:14 71:18 72:7 Baby's [9] 27:22 27:24 40:12 42:11 |
| | [1] 36:1 Aware [12] 3:12 4:11 18:17 27:12 28: 9 28:12 44:23 49:15 62:10 62: 14 65:13 67:3 B Baby [37] 6:6 6:7 6:19 7:2 8:11 16: 14 26:22 28:18 31:4 32:7 32:9 35:6 35:12 35:15 36:4 36:6 36: 7 38:6 38:13 38:13 38:14 41:7 42:12 46:12 46:17 59:22 60:4 61:22 64:24 65:2 65:11 65:12 59:17 69:24 71:14 71:18 72:7 Baby's [9] 27:22 27:24 40:12 42:11 44:3 44:6 60:16 60:17 69:20 Back-up [1] 44:2 |
| | (1) 36:1 Aware [12] 3:12 4:11 18:17 27:12 28: 9 28:12 44:23 49:15 62:10 62: 14 65:13 67:3 B Baby [37] 6:6 6:7 6:19 7:2 8:11 16: 14 26:22 28:18 31:4 32:7 32:9 35:6 35:12 35:15 36:4 36: 36: 7 38:6 38:13 38:14 41:7 42:12 46:12 46:17 59:22 60:4 61:22 64:24 65:2 65:11 65:12 69:17 69:24 71:14 71:18 72:7 Baby's [9] 27:22 27:24 40:12 42:11 44:3 44:6 60:16 60:17 69:20 Back-up |

| [1] 54 |
|---|
| Bammann |
| 2] 67 1 70 1 |
| Bammer |
| [1] 70 1 |
| Based |
| [15] 6 61 241 321 37 |
| 39 42 1 51 51 1 51 1 |
| 631 632 651 67 73 |
| |
| Basic |
| [1] 24 1 |
| Basis |
| [2] 17 172 |
| Bate |
| [1] 70 1 |
| Beach |
| 2191 91 |
| Beating |
| |
| [1] 32 1 |
| Became |
| 2]6 382 |
| BECKER |
| [1] 2 1 |
| Become |
| 21 18 1 66 1 |
| Began |
| [2] 11 63 |
| |
| Begin |
| [1] 62 1 |
| Beginning |
| 2112 631 |
| Begins |
| [1] 62 2 |
| Below |
| [3] 31 2 61 1 75 1 |
| Benefits |
| [1] 50 |
| Best |
| |
| [3] 8 452 75 |
| Better |
| [3] 18 47 59 |
| Between |
| [11] 11 132 161 161 291 40 40 41 45 51 |
| 291 40 40 41 45 51 |
| 2 62 2 |
| Billed |
| [1] 16 1 |
| Birth |
| [5] 46 492 50 612 61 |
| 2 |
| Birthing |
| |
| [2] 18 20 |
| Births |
| [2] 14 1 19 2 |
| Blood |
| [3] 23 44 61 1 |
| Body |
| [5] 27 2 27 2 28 61 2 66 |
| 1 |
| Book |
| [1] 69 |
| Born |
| [7]62 81 32 461 651 |
| |
| 651 72 Rottom |
| Bottom |
| [6] 26 1 31 1 47 1 47 1 |
| 68 2 70 |
| Boyer |
| [4] 11 12 761 771 |
| Brain |
| 2 42 36 |
| Break |
| [3] 41 41 551 |
| Breathing |
| |
| [1] 32 1 Brooch |
| Breech |
| [7]6 6 61 62 36 36 |
| 36 |
| |

| Brief |
|---|
| [5] 57 1 57 1 57 1 57 2 |
| 59 |
| Briefly |
| |
| [4] 5 6 9 39 1 |
| Bring |
| 22 1 66 2 |
| Brought |
| [1] 22 1 |
| BS |
| [1] 9 2 |
| Building |
| - |
| [1]2 |
| Bunch |
| [1] 63 1 |
| Buried |
| 272 272 |
| Bury |
| [1] 28 |
| |
| |
| Cancer |
| |
| [3] 81 81 81 |
| Cancerous |
| [1] 8 1 |
| Cannot |
| [1] 47 |
| Capable |
| [1] 23 1 |
| Capacity |
| [1] 8 2 |
| Capaldo |
| [1] 32 2 |
| |
| Carcoma |
| [1] 8 1 Condian |
| Cardiac |
| [1] 28 1 |
| Care |
| [24] 2 1 7 2 7 2 10 10 16 1 18 18 1 19 20 1 |
| 161 18 181 19 201 |
| 21 21 211 212 212 |
| 212 23 232 241 28 322 33 37 502 |
| _ |
| Case |
| [16] 1 31 51 52 52 7 1 71 71 71 431 541 |
| 1 71 71 71 431 541 |
| 582 592 612 622 761 |
| Cases |
| [3] 4 3 5 1 1 62 1 |
| Catherine |
| [3] 11 761 771 |
| Catholic |
| [1] 14 1 |
| Caused |
| |
| [2] 51 652 |
| Center |
| [6] 10 101 141 18 20 |
| 34 |
| Centimeters |
| [1] 47 2 |
| Certain |
| [2] 172 46 |
| Certainly |
| [5] 4 25 44 47 66 |
| Certificate |
| [10] 26 261 262 262 |
| 272 28 28 281 311 |
| 76 |
| Certificates |
| 2 262 262 |
| Certification |
| [1] 32 1 |
| |
| Certified |
| [12]22 3 9 111 131 151 201 34 381 421 |
| 101 201 34 381 421 |
| 43 432 |
| Certify |
| [3] 75 761 762 |
| Cervix |
| |

| 1] 65 |
|--|
| Cesarean |
| [4] 49 2 50 50 50 |
| CHANGE |
| 1] 75 1 |
| CHANGE/CORRECTION |
| [1] 75 1 |
| Changeover |
| [1] 46 1 |
| Charleston |
| [1] 10 |
| Chart |
| 011125 25 25 25 4 25 |
| 1 261 291 341 39 39 |
| 2 451 451 491 501 |
| [21] 25 25 25 25 25 25 1 261 291 341 39 39 2 451 451 491 501 511 54 54 601 601 |
| 631 711 |
| Charting |
| 7 59 59 68 70 71 |
| 711 711 |
| Charts |
| 2 47 56 |
| Cheat |
| [1] 10 |
| Cheater |
| [1] 33 2 |
| Check |
| [1] 24 2 |
| Checked |
| [1] 47 2 |
| Child's |
| |
| [1] 44 1 Children's |
| Children's |
| 2 58 1 58 2 |
| Chooses |
| [1] 24 1 |
| Chorea |
| [2] 66 66 |
| Chose |
| [1] 27 1 |
| Circumstance |
| [1] 59 |
| Circumstances |
| [5] 7 2 23 47 1 59 2 60 |
| Civil |
| [2] 1 1 77 |
| CK |
| [1] 22 2 |
| Clamped |
| [1] 61 2 |
| Clarify |
| 3 23 1 62 1 63 1 |
| Clear |
| [7]30 321 52 522 57 1 572 731 |
| 1 57 2 73 1 |
| Clearly |
| [1] 36 |
| Cleveland |
| [2] 2 58 2 |
| Client |
| [3] 642 642 642 |
| Clinically |
| [1] 35 |
| Close |
| [1] 46 1 |
| Closely |
| [1] 68 1 |
| Closer |
| |
| [1] 65 2 CNM |
| CNM |
| 2 12 2 33 2 |
| CO |
| [1] 2 Code |
| Code |
| [1] 21 |
| College |
| [4] 92 111 132 231 |
| Columbus |
| |

[2] 2:10 58:22 Column [3] 61:14 61:18 61:18 Comfortable [1] 31:6 Coming [1] 46:16 Comment [1] 61:20 Commission [1] 77:12 Committee [1] 15:9 COMMON [1] 1:2 Community [1] 18:20 Complete [2] 25:11 64:1 Completed [2] 28:2 29:4 Completely [8] 6:7 7:6 7:9 62:20 63:12 63: 15 63:19 64:22 Compliance [1] 21:5 Component [2] 42:17 43:3 Components [2] 41:16 41:18 Comport [1] 21:21 Comprehensive [1] 17:20 Compression [2] 42:11 43:7 Compression-type [1] 42:11 Computer [2] 56:8 56:18 **Computer-Aided** [1] 76:18 Computers [2] 56:4 56:5 Concern [3] 44:3 49:11 52:24 Concerned [1] 48:25 Concerns [1] 52:12 Concluded [1] 74:7 Conclusion [1] 32:6 Condition [2] 72:25 73:1 Confer [2] 4:23 5:1 Conferred [1] 28:19 Confused [2] 60:9 68:15 Confusing [1] 47:5 Consider [4] 38:2 42:10 43:13 45:3 Considerable [2] 20:1 20:3 Considered [2] 38:6 38:9 Consult [2] 62:7 62:8 Consultant [2] 8:6 44:2 Contact [3] 18:12 29:17 33:7 Contacts

1510 Unique Words

[1] 9:3

Backwards

From Ascertain to Contacts

Deposition of Susan (Beach) Morgan -- 3/8/02 -- Yates vs. MedCentraIndex Page 3

| | an an a sub-state and a sub-state and a sub-state of the sub-state of the sub-state of the sub-state of the sub- | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| [1] 18:16 | [2] 14 141 | Decreased | [1] 8:17 | [2] 2 71 |
| Contained | Credit | [1] 19:24 | Diagnosed | Dorinda |
| [3] 3:14 38:16 39:22 | [1] 11 2 | Deelee | [1] 6:5 | [1] 18 1 Double |
| Contents | Credits [2] 11 2 12 | [1] 61:21 | Diagnosis [1] 36:17 | Double [1] 61 2 |
| [1] 52:18 Contest | Cremate | Defendant [3] 5:13 5:17 7:20 | Dialogue | Down |
| [1] 10:3 | [1] 28 | Defendants | [2] 7:4 29:10 | 1815 101 131 35 401 |
| Continue | Cremated | [2] 1:9 1:14 | Dictate | 42 1 64 2 65 |
| [2] 72:20 72:21 | [1] 27 2 | Defer | [4] 59:14 59:25 68:1 68:2 | Dozens |
| Continuing | Criteria | [1] 8:10 | Dictated | [1] 54 |
| [1] 12:6 | [5] 172 24 491 491 49 | Definitely | [8] 54:13 56:11 56:12 57:11 | Dr |
| Continuous | 1 Criticism | [1] 4:13 | 57:24 59:3 68:3 68:5 Dictating | [42] 13 13 131 14 14 1 142 16 161 161 16 |
| [4] 44:14 44:19 44:25 68:17 | [1] 64 1 | Definition | [1] 54:18 | 2 171 181 182 20 32 |
| Continuously [2] 41:3 41:6 | CRNA | [3] 37:5 37:10 37:17 Degree | Dictation | 2 32 2 32 2 32 2 32 2 |
| Contract | [1] 58 | [1] 44:3 | [3] 57:12 68:1 68:1 | 32 2 32 2 48 48 48 48 48 1 48 1 52 52 1 53 |
| [2] 17:3 77:3 | Croghan | Dehydration | Dictations | 46 46 52 52 53 53 53 53 55 55 1 55 |
| Contraction | [1] 32 2 | [1] 66:12 | [1] 56:7 | 2 552 561 561 722 |
| [5] 41:1 42:19 42:21 42:22 43: | Cross-examination | Delineated | Died | 731 731 |
| 5 | [2] 11 3 | [1] 24:3 | [5] 8:15 28:18 31:4 60:4 71:18 | Draw |
| | Crossover | Deliver | Different [5] 55:3 55:6 55:7 56:2 70:7 | [1] 32 |
| [5] 40:7 41:4 45:6 45:7 48:15 Controversy | [1] 7 Curiosity | [4] 6:7 46:12 53:21 73:5 | Differently | Due [1] 35 1 |
| [1] 62:15 | [1] 132 | Delivered 181 6:6 9:13 16:14 33:4 52:1 | [1] 70:21 | Duly |
| Conversation | Curious | 55:24 58:8 67:25 | Difficult | [2] 3 761 |
| [6] 30:6 30:10 30:12 30:13 52: | [2] 31 1 59 | Deliveries | [1] 45:18 | During |
| 8 52:18 | Current | [2] 13:7 14:14 | Dilated | [16] 3 1 16 1 23 1 32 32 |
| Conversational | [1] 12 | Delivering | [5] 62:20 63:12 63:15 63:20 | 40 421 441 442 45 |
| [1] 7:5 | Curriculum | [1] 14:4 | 64:22 Dilata a | 48 501 532 65 65 65 1 |
| Copies [1] 12:13 | [1] 2 1 Customarily | Delivers | Dilates [1] 65:3 | , Duty |
| Copy | [2] 26 1 53 1 | [1] 26:22 | Dilation | [1] 45 2 |
| [5] 21:16 26:3 26:8 61:3 70:15 | Customary | Delivery [42] 3:16 7:1 10:8 10:9 10:19 | [1] 38:5 | Dylon |
| Cord | [1] 26 2 | 11:2 11:6 16:19 22:23 32:3 38: | Direct | [5] 1 31 31 262 672 |
| [3] 31:5 43:7 61:22 | Cut | 23 39:14 39:17 39:17 41:13 | [2] 30:20 38:18 | |
| Corner | [3] 42 42 61 2 | 41:23 41:25 44:11 46:13 48:22 | Directly | |
| [1] 58:23 | CV | 49:11 49:14 50:10 51:6 53:22 54:13 54:19 54:23 57:10 57:23 | [3] 16:11 47:2 69:16 | Early |
| Corporation | [1] 9 | 59:12 59:22 61:14 65:9 67:7 | Disadvantaged | [7] 29 1 30 47 1 48 53 |
| [1] 24:18 | Cycle | 68:8 68:11 71:3 71:4 71:6 71: | [1] 33:22 Disagreement | 1 531 642 |
| Correct [56] 6:24 7:12 7:20 7:21 8:14 | [2] 43 43 Cyst | 13 72:12 | [1] 62:18 | Easy |
| 9:14 9:15 9:25 11:16 12:23 13: | [3] 8 8 81 | Delivery/Infant | Disclose | [1] 67 2 Economic |
| 22 15:14 17:17 19:6 19:7 19:9 | | [5] 2:23 60:5 60:18 61:6 68:9 Demise | [1] 19:21 | [1] 192 |
| 19:10 19:13 21:11 21:22 22:25 | | [1] 58:24 | Disclosed | Economically |
| 23:2 23:7 24:20 24:23 24:24 26:7 27:10 27:14 27:18 32:17 | Data | Department | [1] 5:23 | [1] 20 |
| 33:5 33:9 33:11 33:19 34:2 34: | [6] 2 2 60 60 1 61 61 1 | [1] 27:7 | Discontinue | Ed |
| 7 35:23 35:24 36:9 36:12 36: | 68 | Depo | [1] 19:22 | [1] 18 1 |
| 18 43:10 45:10 48:2 53:2 57: 19 57:20 58:14 58:15 64:12 | Date | [1] 7:16 | Discuss [1] 30:20 | Edroy |
| 64:13 65:24 66:22 66:23 68:12 | [3] 27 1 30 35 1 | Deposed | Discussed | [1] 32 2 Education |
| Corrected | Dates | [2] 3:3 8:19 | [2] 58:10 58:12 | Education [2] 12 32 1 |
| [1] 6:10 | [1] 132 Davtime | Deposition [28] 1:13 2:16 3:19 5:7 5:10 5: | Discussing | Educational |
| Correction | [1] 10 2 | 16 7:10 7:19 7:22 8:21 9:9 20: | [2] 17:15 63:7 | [2] 11 2 12 |
| [2] 55:11 55:25 | Deal | 20 20:21 25:1 25:23 26:11 30: | Discussion | Effort |
| Corrections | [1] 39 1 | 9 57:16 57:18 60:23 61:1 61:5 | [1] 30:17 | [1] 18 2 |
| [1] 75:9 Correctly | Death | 73:23 74:7 75:7 75:8 76:18 76: 24 | Dismissed | Either |
| [2] 38:25 50:18 | [16] 26 261 262 262 | Depositions | [2] 5:21 7:11 Dispose | [7]331 332 37 371 48 2 501 74 |
| Counsel | 262 262 272 272 28 281 281 281 282 311 | [2] 7:6 8:22 | [1] 28:5 | 2 501 74 Elderly |
| [1] 26:12 | 312 32 | Descent | Disposed | [1] 102 |
| Counseled | Deceased | [2] 38:5 41:7 | [1] 27:23 | Elevated |
| [1] 3:19 | [1] 1 | Describe | Doctor | [7] 65 1 65 1 65 2 66 66 |
| Counseling | Decel | [1] 34:8 | [4] 16:5 17:19 52:2 55:19 | 662 67 |
| [3] 23:1 50:6 50:15 | [1] 43 | Description | Document | Elevation |
| County [4] 1:2 58:23 75:4 76:9 | Deceleration | [2] 2:18 44:15 Descriptions | [7] 37:12 54:22 55:8 55:15 56: 20 60:9 60:12 | [1] 66 1 Eliminated |
| [4] 1:2 58:25 75:4 78:9 Couple | [2] 42 1 43 Decelerations | [1] 12:13 | Documentation | Eliminated [2] 36 1 39 |
| [4] 18:8 24:8 45:20 67:24 | [6] 41 1 41 1 42 1 42 1 | Detail | [6] 34:14 40:10 41:24 50:2 50: | Emergency |
| Course | 42 2 44 | [1] 31:7 | 19 63:19 | [1] 49 |
| [7] 12:13 12:17 37:1 43:21 47: | December | Determine | Documented | Employed |
| 20 53:13 53:24 | [11] 27 1 27 1 32 2 34 1 | [1] 23:19 | [2] 50:16 63:25 | [3] 191 762 762 |
| Court | 352 43 452 462 481 | Determined | Documents | Employee |
| [5] 1:2 4:13 9:7 25:21 76:23 | 49 59 Decided | [1] 23:23 Developed | [2] 37:11 37:11 DOMIANO | [6] 142 16 16 162 22 |
| Coverings [1] 66:13 | [7] 101 13 141 141 17 | Developed [1] 11:9 | DOMIANO [1] 2:4 | 1 762 Employer |
| CPR | 1 191 192 | Developing | Done | Employer [1] 19 1 |
| [1] 58:7 | Decision | [2] 18:2 19:6 | [5] 7:6 8:24 11:23 48:23 51:3 | Employment |
| Credentials | [2] 4 5 45 1 | Diagnose | Donna | [2] 172 201 |
| | | | | |

1510 Unique Words

From Contacts to Employment

Deposition of Susan (Beach) Morgan -- 3/8/02 -- Yates vs. MedCentraIndex Page 4

| Encompass | [1] 2:16 | [19] 23:6 26:25 28:11 32:8 34: | Frequently | Handing |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| [1] 41 2 | Existed | 14 36:14 36:18 36:23 38:18 | [1] 372 | [1] 60 2 |
| End | [1] 3:21 | 38:21 39:1 39:3 39:11 40:1 40: 11 40:21 44:19 44:22 58:24 | Friday | Hands |
| [2] 19 1 25 2 | Existence | 11 40:21 44:19 44:22 58:24 Fetus | [1] 1 2 | [2] 57 60 1 |
| Ends | [1] 18:18 | retus [2] 23:19 32:16 | FRIEDMAN | Handwriting |
| [1] 72 1 | Expect | Fever | [1] 2 | [6] 32 32 67 68 1 68 2 |
| Enter | [1] 18:23 | [1] 65:22 | Friend | 72 |
| [1] 14 | Expected | Fewer | [1] 13 | Нарру |
| Entirety | [1] 24:18 | [1] 27:4 | Front | [1] 4 2 |
| [1] 20 1 | Experience | Figure | [3] 29 2 31 1 49 2 | Hard |
| Epidol | [2] 42:14 51:9 | [1] 27:3 | Full | [1] 7 |
| [1] 65 | Expert | File | [2] 152 301 | Hard-and-fast |
| Epidural | [1] 7:22 | [3] 12:7 12:8 21:13 | Full-time | [1] 62 |
| [3] 65 65 66 1 | Expires | Filed | [1] 11 1 | Head |
| Episiotomy | [1] 77:12 | [1] 5:20 | Fundal | [3] 6 1 42 1 42 1 |
| [1] 61 1 | Explaining | Files | [1] 23 | |
| Equipment | [1] 30:6 | [1] 12:5 | Fundus | [8]1 72 72 102 21 27 34 57 |
| [1] 38 1 | Explanation | Financial | [1] 58 | Heard |
| ERRATA | [1] 68:16 | [2] 13:15 20:1 | Funeral | [1] 38 2 |
| [1] 75 | Express [1] 52:23 | Financially | [2] 27 2 28 | Hearing |
| Estate | Expressed | [1] 76:22 | | [1] 45 |
| [2] 1 31 | [2] 18:2 61:11 | Findings | | Heart |
| Estimated | External | [1] 24:19 | Ganglion | [10] 22 22 23 32 1 36 |
| [1] 61 1 | [1] 41:2 | Fine | [1] 8 | 2 39 392 40 441 44 |
| Et | Externally | [4] 3:10 51:24 68:16 74:3 | Gas | 2 |
| [1] 1 Ethics | [1] 40:5 | Finish | [4] 431 431 432 44 | Heartbeat |
| Ethics [1] 23 1 | | [1] 65:7 | Gather | [3] 40 1 44 69 2 |
| Evaluated | F | Finished | [4] 13 1 32 2 43 65 1 | Heartbeats |
| [1]8 | Face | [2] 11:13 12:21 | Gee | [1] 32 |
| Evening | [1] 6:14 | Firm | [1] 42 | Heights |
| [1] 46 1 | Facetious | [2] 58:9 76:23 | General | [1] 23 |
| Events | [1] 43:21 | First | [5] 6 6 1 30 2 36 1 38 | Helping |
| [1] 56 1 | Facility | [25] 3:2 5:6 10:5 11:12 18:25 | Generally | [1] 67 |
| Everyday | [1] 58:20 | 29:6 32:18 34:25 35:21 37:14 | [13]241 28 28 38 45 1 46 501 502 551 59 | Hereby |
| [1] 37 2 | Fact | 38:13 38:23 39:16 45:20 47:15 48:8 51:4 54:23 64:10 67:10 | 592 62 642 | [2] 75 76 1 |
| Evidence | [4] 10:12 32:15 41:15 43:8 | 67:13 67:13 68:19 70:7 76:14 | George | Herein |
| [1] 36 2 | Factoring | Five | [1] 13 | [1] 1 1 |
| Exact | [1] 66:2 | [2] 15:19 27:4 | Girl | Hereinafter |
| 7 30 301 521 521 55 | Factors | Flexibility | 213 701 | [1] 3 |
| 1 56 582 | [1] 38:14 | [1] 46:5 | Given | Hereto |
| Exactly | Facts | Flip | 1615 51 581 652 722 | [1] 76 2 |
| [7] 12 242 242 372 52 | [2] 3:21 7:25 | [1] 69:3 | 761 | Hereunto |
| 1 54 712 | Failed | Flipped | GOODING | [1] 77 |
| Exam | [1] 64:17 | [1] 59:14 | [1]21 | High |
| [1] 61 | Failure | Floor | Graduate | [1]91 |
| Examinations | [5] 8:17 20:2 73:1 73:2 73:6 | [3] 2:5 2:9 53:19 | [1]91 | Highly |
| [1] 22 2 | Fair | Florida | Gregory | [1] 38 Hired |
| Examine | [5] 14:4 23:21 24:25 27:15 28: | [4] 10:10 10:11 10:14 10:15 | [1] 2 | nirea [1] 19 |
| [1] 23 | 23 | Flow | Group | |
| Examined | Faire | [1] 48:12 | [10] 12 2 22 1 22 1 28 1 | History [7] 51 511 541 541 54 |
| [2] 48 1 48 1 | [1] 62:17 | Fluid | 33 37 472 52 522 67 | [7] 51 511 541 541 54 1 541 542 |
| Examining | Familiar | [2] 35:7 35:10 | | Hold |
| [1] 23 1 Exemple | [2] 14:3 58:21 | Following | | [1] 58 1 |
| Example | Family | [4] 9:23 23:5 52:1 75:9 | [17]7 161 201 231 25 1 321 38 47 472 49 | Home |
| [1] 36 Exams | [2] 27:22 58:9 | Follows | 1 54 541 57 58 621 | [4] 102 102 272 28 |
| [1] 24 1 | Far rei 8-21 12-8 12-0 12-11 28-4 | [1] 3:3 | 63 72 1 | Honor |
| Except | [6] 8:21 12:8 12:9 12:11 28:4 56:16 | Foregoing | Guideline | [2] 51 1 51 1 |
| [1] 63 1 | Fashion | [1] 75:7 | [1] 38 | HORST |
| Exception | [1] 27:23 | Forget | Guidelines | [1] 2 |
| [4] 55 1 56 59 75 | Fashioned | [1] 19:14 | [11] 2 2 20 1 20 1 20 1 | Hospital |
| Exceptional | [1] 3:8 | Form | 202 231 26 332 37 | [35] 102 11 13 13 14 |
| [2] 59 2 60 | Fast | [3] 37:19 37:20 44:12 | 372 381 | 1 16 16 16 161 161 |
| Excess | [1] 35:25 | Formulate | Gunzenhaeuser | 161 162 17 182 182 |
| [1] 62 | Fault | [1] 20:23 | [1] 32 2 | 201 202 202 211 222 |
| Excluded | [2] 25:14 55:5 | Formulated | Guy | 25 33 33 37 451 46 1 471 49 53 531 55 |
| [1] 24 1 | Favor | [4] 17:7 17:13 20:10 20:12 | [1] 32 2 | 1 56 561 561 581 |
| Excuse | [1] 50:6 | Formulating | Guys | Hospitals |
| [3] 18 1 49 59 1 | Fax | [1] 17:6 Forth | [1] 152 | [4]61 14 152 171 |
| Executed | [1] 33:14 | [1] 77:3 | GYN | Hours |
| [1] 21 1 | Febrile | Frame | [4] 24 24 1 24 1 24 1 | 8 292 311 311 411 |
| Exhausted | [1] 66:11 | [1] 41:20 | | 411 412 62 62 |
| [1] 4 1 | Feichtner | Free | | Huffman |
| Exhibit | [1] 32:22 | [1] 39:14 | Hand | 7]21 21 212 22 251 |
| [10] 9 9 202 202 261 | Felt | Freely | [3] 8 68 77 | 29 492 |
| 571 571 602 61 61 | [4] 44:2 44:6 45:4 59:25 | [1] 32:15 | Handed | Huh-huh |
| EXHIBITS | Fetal | L'é Chilo | [3] 20 1 20 2 33 2 | [1] 43 1 |
| | | | Conserve to a constraint of the con | A de la 2 mile de la constante |

1510 Unique Words

From Encompass to Huh-huh

Deposition of Susan (Beach) Morgan -- 3/8/02 -- Yates vs. MedCentraIndex Page 5

| | [1] 64 | [1] 49 2 | | [2] 50 66 1 |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| Hum [53] 9:5 9:15 9:17 9:19 9:22 | Initial | [1]452 | Leaking [1] 35:10 | Lower |
| 11:7 13:2 13:12 13:12 15:18 | [6] 18 1 18 1 22 1 51 67 | | Least | [1] 58 |
| 15:20 15:24 16:4 17:24 20:8 | 1 72 | Keep | [4] 12:11 27:5 32:7 62:9 | ĹPA |
| 21:2 21:4 21:20 21:22 23:20 | Initials | [4] 12 1 13 2 15 1 59 1 | Leave | [1] 2 |
| 27:8 27:8 31:22 31:24 32:2 32: 14 33:13 33:15 34:3 34:15 34: | [1] 47 1 | Keeps | [5] 5 :2 5:2 5:3 17:25 25:23 | |
| 22 36:2 38:20 39:2 39:15 41: | Initiate | [1] 12 | Led | |
| 11 41:14 43:20 43:22 45:22 | [1] 17 1 Inquiring | KELLEY | [1] 9:3 | Maintaining |
| 50:14 51:20 54:25 56:16 56:23 | [1] 72 2 | [1] 2 1 | Lee [3] 1:17 76:11 77:10 | [1] 12 1 |
| 57:14 60:7 68:21 71:10 71:16 72:13 72:16 72:23 | Insertion | Kept | Left | Male |
| Hum-uhm | [1] 56 | [1] 12 1 Kind | [4] 10:20 10:22 15:16 36:14 | [1] 58 Manage |
| [1] 43:22 | Insist | 171 12 15 182 301 38 | Legal | [1] 48 2 |
| Hundred | [1] 73 2 | 1 591 591 | [1] 8:24 | Management |
| [1] 23:10 | Instead | King | Legs | [3] 49 1 62 1 62 1 |
| Hunter | [1] 41 Intact | [2] 1 31 | [1] 55:14 | Manner |
| [2] 32:24 55:9 Hypoxia | [2] 58 58 | King's | Lengthy | [1] 8 1 |
| [1] 39:1 | Intake | [1] 26 2 Knowing | [1] 62:21 Lesion | Mansfield |
| [1] 00.1 | [1] 51 | [1] 27 2 | [1] 8:13 | [2] 12 77 March |
| 1 | Intensive | Knowledge | Letter | March [1] 1 2 |
| ID | [2] 10 10 | [3] 31 662 75 | [3] 2:18 7:17 29:19 | Mark |
| [1] 2:17 | Intent | Known | Liberty | [4] 9 26 1 60 1 61 |
| ldea | [1] 32 | [2] 61 43 | [1] 19:21 | Marked |
| [4] 18:4 59:25 65:25 72:8 | Interactive [1] 7 | Knows | Licensing | [11]21 9 202 202 57 |
| Identification | Interchangeably | [1] 23 1 | [1] 12:10 | 1 602 602 611 611 |
| [4] 9:10 20:22 57:17 60:24 Identified | [1] 39 | KOLIS [17]3 71 201 212 25 | Ligation [2] 14:15 14:17 | 611 611 Market |
| [1] 68:18 | Interest | 1 251 251 252 26 28 | [2] 14.15 14.17 Likewise | [1] 182 |
| Immediate | [2] 11 18 | 2 29 412 492 551 73 | [1] 7:7 | Marks |
| [2] 28:20 31:20 | Interested | 1 732 74 | Lima | [1] 61 1 |
| Imploding | [4] 12 1 18 19 76 2 | a a fa a | [1] 2:13 | Mass |
| [1] 4:24 | Interim | | Line | [1] 8 |
| imply | 2 23 23 | Labeled | [3] 62:12 70:14 75:12 | Massage |
| [1] 64:19 | internal [2] 45 45 1 | [4] 56 2 57 57 60 | Lines | [1] 58 |
| Important | Interpret | Labor | [1] 71:12 | Master's |
| [1] 39:6 Imprecise | [2] 41 58 | [38]6 6 7 10 10 10 1 11 11 32 32 342 | Lisa [16] 1:4 3:11 9:13 29:4 29:6 | [1] 9 2 Match |
| [1] 39:5 | Interpretation | 35 35 362 37 37 37 | 30:6 30:9 34:8 34:17 35:18 39: | Match [1] 19 |
| Inc | [1] 38 1 | 371 38 38 382 471 | 13 47:18 49:4 52:1 52:9 52:24 | Materials |
| [5] 18:11 19:8 21:8 21:25 32: | Interpreting | 472 481 491 50 501 51 54 612 62 621 62 | Lisa's | [2] 25 31 |
| 21 | [1] 43 | 1 641 651 66 71 71 | [2] 48:22 53:22 | Maternal |
| Incident | Interrogatories | Laboring | List | [2] 40 1 66 |
| [1] 3:21 | [2] 51 71 Interviewed | [2] 34 34 | [3] 27:20 28:20 61:19 | Matter |
| Increasing [1] 64:5 | 121 19 19 | Laceration | Listed [2] 28:15 75:9 | [14]51 51 51 6 71 7 1 8 82 121 22 22 |
| Incredibly | Intrapartum | [1] 61 1 | Listening | 26 282 311 |
| [1] 56:2 | [1] 61 1 | Lady | [1] 41:4 | Matters |
| Indeed | Investigating | [1] 70 1 | LLC | [1] 5 1 |
| [1] 18:11 | [1] 18 | Lady's [1] 7 | [1] 2:8 | Mayer |
| INDEX | Involve | Laissez | Load | [6] 13 13 131 14 141 |
| [1] 2:16 | [1] 58 2 | [1] 62 1 | [1] 23:23 | 142 |
| Indexed | Involved | LANE | Located | McGhee [1] 1 2 |
| [2] 47:7 47:8 Indicate | [5]82 141 17 17 54 Issue | [1] 2 | [1] 1:20 Lodged | McMillan |
| [2] 35:3 62:12 | [1] 63 | Large | [1] 6:8 | [8] 18 1 20 32 2 48 48 |
| Indicated | Items | [1] 34 1 | Logical | 48 1 55 1 56 1 |
| [5] 28:5 29:22 30:15 32:2 45:8 | [1] 31 2 | Larry [1] 32 2 | [1] 17:12 | McMillan's |
| Indicates | Itself | Last | Look | [1] 55 2 |
| [1] 55:9 | [1] 66 1 | [18] 9 1 11 1 11 2 12 1 | [14] 10:2 29:12 37:22 37:23 | MD [1] 23 1 |
| Indicating | IV 19158 | 36 39 391 391 40 44 | 39:14 39:18 42:10 56:24 60:13 61:2 63:11 63:16 68:6 68:8 | Mean |
| [2] 20:7 61:8 Indications | [1] 58 | 1 441 442 442 612 | Looked | [15] 131 181 231 241 |
| Indications [1] 50:4 | d and a second se | 671 672 672 721 | [5] 8:7 17:22 25:16 39:8 39:12 | 342 352 381 392 52 |
| Indirect | James | Late [6]6 411 411 422 43 | Looking | 52 521 581 642 642 |
| [1] 38:17 | [1] 52 | 611 | [4] 45:17 47:9 52:22 64:3 | 65 1 Moons |
| Individual | January | Latitude | Looks | Means [2] 64 2 72 |
| [2] 38:3 38:4 | [4] 29 1 29 1 29 1 30 | [1] 45 1 | [17] 11:9 15:16 29:17 39:20 | Meant |
| Infant | Job | Lawrence | 40:7 42:1 42:7 42:8 47:10 47: 22 48:13 48:18 55:6 56:1 65: | [3] 15 30 65 |
| [1] 58:10 | [8] 32 10 10 101 102 | [1] 2 1 | 21 70:7 72:10 | Measuring |
| Infant's | 102 11 71 John | Laws | Lose | [1] 23 |
| [1] 61:21 Infection | Jonn [1] 1 | [1] 28 Lawsuit | [1] 22:9 | Meconium |
| Infection [4] 66:5 66:7 66:9 66:10 | Join | Lawsuit [2] 8 1 20 | Loss | [14] 34 1 34 2 35 35 35 |
| Information | [1] 18 1 | Leads | [2] 44:6 61:12 | 35 351 351 351 35 |
| [5] 29:6 29:21 29:23 30:13 50: | Jointly | [1] 17 1 | Lost | 1 36 412 612 731 MedCentral |
| 3 | [1] 8 1 | Leak | [1] 20:3 Low | [7] 1 2 16 34 371 57 |
| Informed | Jury | [1] 35 | | 641 |
| AEAO Illeigure Mary | | Free Closes. See. Property - case by deficiency stream interaction which is the second s | The state of the s | |

1510 Unique Words

From Hum to MedCentral

Deposition of Susan (Beach) Morgan -- 3/8/02 -- Yates vs. MedCentraIndex Page 6

| | | enten 1817 - 11 martinen - Karinaka eri 1713 berteki tegeke terjitataran proposa verseka argine | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| MedCentral's | [1] 61 1 | [4] 14:24 30:5 73:16 74:1 | Nursing | [1] 24:8 |
| [1] 6 1 | Modifications | New | [4] 9 2 57 64 68 1 | Orally |
| Medical | [2] 171 172 | [4] 35:11 43:11 68:13 72:10 | | [1] 4:10 Order |
| [9] 31 31 82 10 101 14 261 50 511 | Money | Newborn [3] 10:6 11:6 69:6 | | Order [2] 66:15 70:2 |
| Medically | [1] 20 Monitor | Newspaper | O'clock | Orders |
| [1] 35 1 | 171 362 40 402 41 45 | [1] 18:23 | [3] 46 471 481 | [1] 66:16 |
| Medication | 451 691 | Next | O'Donnell [1] 1 2 | Ordinarily |
| [1] 48 1 | Monitored | [5] 17:12 46:5 61:14 71:13 72: | OB | [5] 26:19 44:1 48:23 58:25 59: |
| Medicine | [2] 40 40 1 | 10 | [1] 24 | 2 |
| [1] 43 1 | Monitoring | Night | OB/GYNs | Organization |
| Meet | [6] 38 1 39 1 44 1 44 1 44 2 48 1 | [11] 10:23 46:9 48:9 51:23 52: 10 53:4 53:9 53:13 53:21 53: | [1] 32 2 | [1] 62:11 Original |
| [3] 13 19 24 | Month | 25 54:3 | Object | [2] 26:15 27:5 |
| Meeting [2] 4 13 | [1] 192 | Nighttime | [3] 11 2 37 1 39 2 | Oropharynx |
| Member | Months | [1] 48:9 | Observed | [1] 61:21 |
| [2] 24 1 32 2 | [3] 10 10 11 | Nomenclature | [1] 8 | Orthopedic |
| Membranes | Morgan | [1] 39:6 | Obtain | [2] 8:8 8:17 |
| [1] 48 2 | [12] 1 1 2 1 3 3 3 26 | None | [1] 11 2 Obtained | Ought |
| Memorial | 571 60 612 75 752 761 | [1] 61:16 | [2] 92 581 | [4] 62:3 62:19 69:13 69:15 |
| [2] 10 1 10 2 | Morning | Nonreassuring | Obtaining | Out-of-sequence |
| Memory | [13] 62 201 341 361 | [1] 36:24 Normal | [1] 25 2 | [2] 72:4 72:6 |
| [1] 10 | 391 46 46 461 481 | [3] 45:5 45:7 61:9 | Obviously | Outline [1] 15:9 |
| Mentioned | 52 531 531 731 | Normally | [3] 9 1 19 50 | Outside |
| [2] 52 1 53 Mercy | Most | [1] 14:17 | Occasions | [3] 29:20 31:10 31:11 |
| [6] 16 16 162 17 182 | [3] 4 2 13 43 | North | [3] 51 51 51 | Oxytocin |
| 182 | Mostly [1] 41 | [1] 2:13 | | [1] 65:10 |
| Merit | Mother's | Nose | [1] 42 1 Occurred | |
| [2] 11 761 | 181 6 41 421 421 43 | [1] 61:21 | [3] 3 2 29 1 32 | Р |
| Met | 601 661 691 | Notary | Occurring | P.m. |
| [4] 13 172 181 49 | Move | [4] 1:18 76:5 76:12 77:11 Note | [1] 53 2 | [2] 45:24 63:24 |
| Method | [3] 10 1 10 1 69 1 | [21] 29:13 52:17 54:9 54:10 | October | Page |
| [1] 33 Michael | Moved | 54:14 54:20 54:23 57:10 57:10 | [1] 49 | [15] 2:22 2:23 33:24 60:10 67: |
| [1] 32 2 | [1] 10 | 57:11 57:15 57:19 57:22 57: | Offered | 16 68:20 68:22 70:17 71:13 71:23 72:10 72:10 72:15 72:17 |
| Middle | Moves | 23 57:24 59:3 59:4 59:11 59: 20 60:1 64:1 | [2] 18 24 | 75:12 |
| [3] 31 1 42 2 49 | [1] 65 Moving | Notebook | Office | Page:line |
| Midnight | [1] 64 2 | [2] 25:6 25:17 | [19] 16 1 16 2 18 1 18 2 21 1 22 2 23 23 2 25 | [1] 2:18 |
| [1] 65 2 | Multiple | Noted | 25 251 252 261 292 | Paged |
| Midwife | [1] 18 | [1] 65:22 | 311 311 311 49 501 | [1] 31:12 |
| [20]22 82 9 13 131 142 142 20 201 221 | Must | Notes | Offices | Pages |
| 221 221 222 321 34 | [2] 31 41 | [31] 40:12 40:16 45:19 48:11 | [1] 12 | [4] 2:19 2:21 68:17 70:4 |
| 34 2 37 38 1 42 1 43 | | 54:8 54:12 54:12 56:21 56:22 | Ohio | Paginated [1] 33:25 |
| Midwifery | | 56:24 56:25 57:1 57:2 57:6 57: 9 59:12 59:19 63:11 63:16 64: | [11]1 11 12 151 21 281 75 76 761 77 77 | Paid |
| [14]61 61 61 101 11 | Name | 2 64:4 64:11 67:6 68:6 68:8 | 1 | [2] 16:24 16:25 |
| 111 15 152 161 171 | [16]71 91 471 471 55 1 552 56 561 601 67 | 68:17 69:4 69:5 71:19 72:4 72: | Old | Paik |
| 18 191 192 372 Midwives | 671 671 672 672 70 | 6 | [1]3 | [4] 15:21 15:22 16:10 17:14 |
| [9] 61 111 132 15 15 | 70 1 | Nothing | Old-fashioned | Paik's |
| 1 18 19 22 1 23 1 | Named | [2] 20:6 76:15 Nuchal | [1] 3 | [5] 16:5 16:9 16:12 16:20 18: |
| Might | [1] 5 1 | [1] 61:17 | Once | 21 |
| [8] 31 19 24 381 521 | Names | Numb | [9]101 16 17 311 38 1 41 49 631 731 | |
| 52 1 63 72 | [1] 47 Norretive | [1] 65:4 | One | [1] 49:12 Paper |
| Mind | Narrative [2] 59 1 64 | Number | [45] 51 7 211 22 261 | [4] 52:22 57:7 63:21 69:12 |
| [2] 53 69 1 Mindo | National | [4] 7:18 19:24 24:1 31:23 | 262 262 282 33 33 | Papers |
| Minds [1] 4 | [1] 62 1 | Nurse | 371 40 42 42 42 43 | [1] 37:24 |
| Mine | Nature | [39] 2:20 6:16 8:25 9:4 10:6 | 1 461 481 482 521 532 542 55 552 561 | Parameters |
| [5] 13 40 2 47 55 1 56 | [2] 7 23 | 10:12 10:18 10:19 11:6 11:11 11:15 13:18 13:25 14:23 14:25 | 532 542 55 552 561 591 601 61 611 62 | [2] 13:17 15:9 |
| 1 | Necessarily | 15:7 15:10 15:23 17:15 18:3 | 66 662 662 67 681 | Parenthesis |
| Minimal | [3] 37 40 1 55 | 19:1 20:7 20:10 22:10 22:12 | 691 691 691 692 692 | [2] 57:25 58:1 |
| [3] 39 2 39 2 44 1 | Necessary | 22:14 22:15 22:23 23:17 32:13 | 701 71 71 71 71 1 | Park |
| Minimum | [2] 14 1 15 | 34:4 34:20 37:6 38:15 38:24 42:15 43:2 64:10 73:10 | Ones M1141 | [1] 1:21 Part |
| [1] 12 1 Minute | Neck [1] 31 | Nurse/midwife | [1] 14 1 Ongoing | [28] 8:3 19:19 26:14 26:14 26: |
| [3] 40 1 55 59 1 | Need | [1] 66:2 | [2] 11 2 62 1 | 15 26:17 27:6 29:16 30:2 32:7 |
| Minutes | [12] 41 41 42 5 7 7 | Nursery | Ontario | 32:25 33:1 38:15 40:23 40:25 |
| [9] 39 1 39 1 40 44 1 44 | 7 22 32 1 50 56 58 | [2] 10:6 10:7 | [1]2 | 41:1 49:7 49:12 50:24 60:15 60:17 65:16 65:16 67:10 67:15 |
| 1 442 442 481 551 | Needed | Nurses | oos | 60:17 65:16 66:16 67:10 67:15 67:15 69:16 69:17 |
| Misquoting | 2] 172 301 | [16] 4 0:13 45:15 46:25 47:1 | [2] 71 2 72 | Part-time |
| [1] 63 | Needing | 47:1 47:15 54:11 59:10 59:15 64:12 64:16 67:5 68:10 68:12 | Opening | [1] 11:12 |
| Miss | [1] 24 | 64:13 64:16 67:5 68:10 68:13 71:3 71:4 | [1] 18 | Partially |
| [1] 18 1 Misterica | Needs | Nurses' | Opportunity | [1] 6:20 |
| Mistake | [1] 24 Negligence | [12] 40:12 40:16 48:11 54:11 | [4] 11 31 341 581 | Participant |
| [1] 25 2 ML | Negligence [1] 6 | 59:12 63:11 67:6 68:6 68:8 69: | Opposed [1] 62 1 | [1] 15:8 |
| * * * * tim | Never | 4 69:5 72:24 | Option | Participated |
| 1 | | | - Paois | a |

1510 Unique Words

From MedCentral's to Participated

Deposition of Susan (Beach) Morgan -- 3/8/02 -- Yates vs. MedCentraIndex Page 7

| [1] 11 2 | Person | Possible | [3] 4:15 56:20 61:19 | [1] 34 1 |
|--|--|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Particular | 1472 12 151 20 26 | 2 30 1 66 | Problems | Questions |
| [7] 24 1 35 51 52 2 60 | 2 332 451 461 461 | Possibly | [1] 24:4 | [6] 18 452 522 631 67 |
| 1 61 68 1 | 53 561 561 681 70 | [5] 8 8 42 47 66 | Procedure | 2 732 |
| Particularly | Person's | Postdate | [6] 1:16 5:1 15:4 43:17 50:8 59:21 | Quick |
| [2] 48 2 49 Parties | [2] 342 702 Personal | [4] 351 351 352 352 | Procedures | [1] 49 2 Quickly |
| [2] 762 762 | [3] 4 1 12 2 16 | Postpartum | [5] 3:18 5:4 6:15 6:23 14:17 | [1] 9 |
| Partners | Personally | [3] 24 29 1 53 1 Practice | Process | Quite |
| [1] 67 | [4] 42 431 431 662 | [15] 122 122 13 131 | [1] 48:7 | [1] 182 |
| Party | Personnel | 131 14 142 16 18 19 | Processes | Quote |
| [1] 16 1 | [3] 18 1 18 1 46 | 191 192 231 33 49 | [1] 3:15 | [1] 58 |
| Pass | Persons | 1 | Prodromal | |
| [2] 35 1 35 1 | [1] 20 | Practiced | [1] 48:16 | |
| Passage | PH | [1] 18 1 Practices | Produce [1] 21:25 | Radio |
| [1] 61 1 Passed | [1] 44 Phase | [3] 31 6 61 | Profession | [1] 33 1 |
| [3] 34 1 35 1 35 1 | [1] 34 2 | Practicing | [1] 9:3 | Ralene |
| Passes | Photocopy | [1] 20 1 | Professional | [10]67 671 671 672 681 70 71 711 72 72 |
| [1] 35 | 2 252 252 | Precipitated | [4] 1:18 7:23 7:24 76:11 | 1 |
| Passing | Physical | [1] 10 1 | Program | Ralene's |
| [1] 53 | 7] 102 241 541 541 | Precipitous | [7] 9:24 10:12 11:10 11:12 11: | 2 68 2 72 |
| Passive | 542 61 61 | [1] 7 | 25 12:21 17:16 | Rankin |
| [1] 62 1 | Physically | Precipitously | Programs | [12] 2 71 26 371 392 |
| Past | [1] 53 Physician | [1] 6 Precise | [2] 11:22 19:6 Progress | 412 572 632 691 692 712 74 |
| [5] 12 1 12 1 18 22 61 1 | Physician [19]61 62 8 81 82 | [1] 52 2 | [23] 2:22 38:2 38:5 38:7 38:8 | Rate |
| Pathologist | 122 181 181 281 362 | Preference | 47:20 47:20 52:15 54:9 54:10 | [1] 40 |
| [1] 58 1 | 432 44 472 522 55 | [1]51 | 54:12 56:22 56:24 56:25 57:2 | Rather |
| Patient | 62 621 661 662 | Pregnancy | 57:4 57:5 57:9 59:19 59:20 73: | [3] 16 17 2 39 |
| [46]6 8 8 81 81 16 | Physicians | [2] 23 23 1 | 1 73:2 73:6 | Read |
| 1 23 232 24 241 24 | [9]23 24 241 242 33 482 52 62 67 | Pregnant | Progressed [1] 37:3 | [15]71 111 332 421 |
| 1 241 241 251 291 34 34 362 38 38 38 | Picking | [4] 8 23 241 51 | Progressing | 47 501 572 67 67 67 |
| 38 381 40 461 462 | [2] 41 41 | Prenatal | [1] 36:25 | 2 672 70 732 74 75 Reading |
| 48 49 50 52 52 52 1 | Pieces | [3] 50 1 50 2 50 2 | Progression | Reading [3] 38 2 45 2 51 1 |
| 522 551 552 621 62 | [1] 52 2 | Prepared [1] 76 2 | [2] 37:2 37:5 | Real |
| 2 63 64 642 642 64 2 65 651 661 73 | Pierce | Presence | Promulgated | [1] 56 |
| 2 05 05 1 06 1 73 | [1] 2 1 | [5] 182 342 35 351 75 | [1] 62:11 | Really |
| 191 6 25 25 25 35 51 | Pitocin | 2 | Protocol | [11] 32 131 141 181 |
| 1 60 722 722 | [2] 47 2 58 | Present | [2] 15:13 17:3 | 251 27 301 31 592 |
| Patients | PL MIA74 | [6]18 191 35 422 67 | Protocols | 691 691 |
| [17] 141 222 231 24 | [1] 47 1 Place | 71 Descentation | [3] 17:6 33:1 62:2 Provide | Reason [10] 4 42 271 45 511 |
| 24 24 24 50 51 51 521 521 531 532 532 | 15 45 1 48 1 48 1 69 70 | Presentation [8]6 6 62 321 351 | [3] 12:12 12:16 44:24 | 582 69 71 72 751 |
| 53 2 66 1 | | 36 36 651 | Provided | Reasonably |
| Pattern | Placed | Presented | [1] 50:15 | 2 25 1 68 1 |
| [1] 36 2 | [2] 45 712 | [4] 8 151 17 201 | Provider | Reasons |
| Pediatric | Placenta | Pressure | [1] 24:10 | [3] 4 1 35 51 1 |
| [1] 58 2 | [2] 58 61 1 | [2] 64 65 | Providing | Receive |
| Pediatrician | Placing | Pressures | [1] 9:6 | [2] 46 2 66 1 |
| [1] 58 | [1] 45 1 Plaintiff | [1] 23 | | |
| Peek | [4] 1 1 1 2 3 1 | Presumably | [3] 1:19 76:12 77:11 | [5]62 291 44 65 651 Receiving |
| [1] 29 Boggy | Plaintiff's | [2] 21 50 1 Presume | Publications [1] 11:17 | [1] 47 2 |
| Peggy [1] 47 1 | 2121 9 | [1] 4 | | Recently |
| Pelvis | Play | Pretty | [1] 40:21 | [1] 50 1 |
| [5] 6 41 421 642 65 | [1] 38 1 | [6] 21 1 36 42 1 50 2 52 | Purpose | Recognized |
| Pending | PLEAS | 1 65 | [1] 3:13 | [1]62 |
| [1] 28 1 | [1] 1 | Previous | Pursuant | Recollect |
| People | Point | [3] 5 1 45 68 1 | [2] 1:15 6:22 | [1] 17 1 |
| [7] 11 12 1 28 54 54 1 | [15]62 191 302 31 40 402 41 43 43 521 | Previously | Purview | Recollection |
| 70 74 | 62 63 64 65 651 | [2] 51 65 | [1] 43:23 | [15] 8 81 212 29 292 |
| Percent | Policies | Primarily | | 301 302 341 371 461 49 511 52 54 681 |
| [2] 5 2 23 1 Perform | [2] 62 231 | [5] 10 2 14 1 18 33 1 40 | [8] 62:19 62:21 62:23 63:3 63: 3 63:8 63:13 64:6 | Recommended |
| [4] 22 1 43 1 43 1 58 1 | Policy | Print | Pushed | [1] 13 |
| Performed | [4] 6 1 15 28 28 | [3] 55 56 56 | [1] 42:12 | Record |
| [5] 27 1 44 58 1 58 1 59 | Portion | Printed | Pushing | [16]22 42 121 252 26 |
| 2 | [2] 64 64 | [3] 19 1 40 1 55 | [1] 63:6 | 1 321 341 391 492 |
| Performing | Portions | Private | Put | 57 57 572 591 68 73 1 761 |
| [1] 22 2 | [1] 45 1 Position | [2] 12.2 16 | [6] 4:13 7:15 17:20 54:11 61: | Recordation |
| Perhaps | Position [2] 4 1 18 | Privilege | 20 70:1 | [1] 61 |
| [1] 63 1 Deried | Possibilities | [1] 34 Datuiteanan | Q | Recorded |
| Period [2] 161 411 | [1] 36 1 | Privileges [7] 13 14 14 141 141 | | [2] 60 2 76 1 |
| Persistent | Possibility | 152 332 | Qualified | Recording |
| [1] 44 | [3] 25 1 36 1 39 | Problem | [1] 50:1 Quantity | [2] 451 641 |
| | | | Quantity | Records |

1510 Unique Words

From Participated to Records

Deposition of Susan (Beach) Morgan -- 3/8/02 -- Yates vs. MedCentraindex Page 8

| [3] 31 452 69 |
|--|
| Refer [1] 8 1 |
| Referred |
| [1] 8 |
| Referring |
| [3] 31 1 49 2 54 2 |
| Refers |
| [1] 47 1 Defined |
| Refiled |
| [1] 7 1 Reflect |
| [1] 50 1 |
| Reflected |
| [2] 51 341 |
| Regarding |
| [1] 52 |
| Regards |
| [2]81 511 Registered |
| [7]11 11 101 101 11 |
| 761 761 |
| Related |
| [1] 76 2 |
| Relates |
| [1] 34 Relation |
| [1] 42 1 |
| Relative |
| [1] 76 2 |
| Released |
| [1] 27 2 |
| Relevant |
| [1] 22 Religiously |
| [1] 11 2 |
| Relocated |
| [2] 10 1 15 1 |
| Rely |
| [1] 4 Demomber |
| Remember [4] 30 1 45 2 47 54 |
| Remembered |
| [1] 31 |
| Removal |
| [1] 8 1 |
| Removed |
| [1] 8 1 Rendered |
| [1] 49 |
| Repeat |
| [2] 50 1 51 |
| Report |
| [10] 29 1 29 2 30 1 30 2 31 46 2 56 64 1 64 1 |
| 651 |
| Reporter |
| 711 11 41 9 252 |
| 761 761 |
| Reporting [1] 76 2 |
| Represent |
| [1] 3 1 |
| Representing |
| [1] 21 2 |
| Request [6]71 71 212 22 511 |
| [6]71 71 212 22 511 511 |
| Requested |
| [1] 27 2 |
| Required |
| [2] 6 1 42 1 Doguinger ant |
| Requirement [2] 4 1 132 |
| Requirements |
| [1] 12 |
| Rereview |
| [1] 39 1 |
| |

| (a) A subsequences of a subsequence of the subse |
|--|
| Respiratory |
| [1] 66 |
| Respond |
| [3] 59 64 70 |
| |
| Response |
| 2 42 1 58 |
| Responsibility |
| [1] 38 1 |
| Responsive |
| [1] 30 |
| |
| Rest |
| [1] 42 |
| Result |
| [4] 8 1 8 1 20 31 |
| Results |
| [4] 27 1 27 2 30 1 31 |
| Retained |
| |
| [1]31 |
| Returned |
| [1] 29 |
| Review |
| 7 82 201 341 371 50 |
| 502 762 |
| Reviewed |
| [4] 21 25 491 501 |
| |
| Reviewing |
| [2] 41 60 |
| RICHLAND |
| [3] 1 75 76 |
| Risk |
| [1] 66 |
| |
| Risks |
| [3] 50 50 50 |
| Riverside |
| [12] 11 11 11 13 141 |
| 141 141 141 141 142 |
| 142 15 |
| RMR |
| |
| [1] 77 1 |
| RN |
| [1] 47 1 |
| Room |
| [6] 5 5 5 20 231 49 |
| Rounds |
| [1] 53 1 |
| |
| Routine |
| [3] 50 2 52 1 71 |
| ROVI |
| [1] 22 2 |
| RPR |
| [1] 77 1 |
| |
| Rule |
| [3] 4 62 77 |
| Rules |
| [2] 1 1 7 |
| Running |
| [2] 40 65 |
| Runs |
| |
| [1] 46 Dumtume d |
| Ruptured |
| [1] 48 1 |
| Ryckman |
| [4] 32 2 48 48 48 1 |
| |
| |
| Colore : |
| Salary |
| 2 162 162 |
| Samaritan |
| [1] 10.2 |
| Saw |
| [4] 25 1 32 1 50 1 68 1 |
| •• |
| Scalp |
| [4] 431 431 432 44 |
| Schedule |
| [1] 29 1 |
| Scheduling |
| <u> </u> |
| [1] 50 1 |
| School |
| THE AT A TAKING A TAK |

| [1] 9:18 |
|--|
| Scope |
| [2] 15:23 17:3 |
| Scope-of-services |
| [1] 17:3 |
| Scrunched |
| [1] 70:12 |
| Seal |
| [1] 77:6 |
| Second |
| [13] 22:9 25:8 34:4 35:25 38: 13 57:5 61:24 62:3 62:12 62: |
| 15 63:13 72:17 73:5 |
| Section |
| [9] 31:18 31:20 50:2 50:5 50: |
| 11 51:8 57:3 67:6 69:17 |
| Secure |
| [2] 3:24 4:1 |
| Sedation |
| [1] 48:17 |
| See |
| [26] 3:17 10:15 11:14 12:22 |
| 17:23 22:1 25:8 25:17 33:23 |
| 37:12 41:18 42:1 44:10 47:5 47:12 48:11 50:19 50:20 55:2 |
| 47:12 48:11 50:19 50:20 55:2 57:23 58:10 64:5 68:19 68:23 |
| 72:11 73:1 |
| Seeing |
| [1] 12:18 |
| Seem |
| [2] 20:5 45:7 |
| Segment |
| [1] 58:8 |
| Send |
| [1] 7:17 |
| Sense |
| [1] 29:10 |
| Sent |
| [1] 29:19 |
| Separate |
| [3] 21:5 25:6 42:25 |
| Sequence |
| [4] 71:20 72:1 72:4 72:6 |
| Serovick |
| [1] 22:19 |
| Service |
| [5] 31:12 46:19 46:20 59:6 59: 7 |
| |
| Services [9] 10:25 15:8 15:23 17:3 19: |
| 19 19:22 22:11 22:23 49:4 |
| Set |
| [4] 13:8 17:22 77:3 77:5 |
| Setting |
| [1] 23:8 |
| Several |
| [2] 11:1 16:16 |
| Share |
| [1] 72:9 |
| Sharing |
| [1] 24:12 |
| Sharon |
| [1] 47:12 |
| Sheet |
| [9] 2:23 48:12 60:5 60:18 60: |
| 19 61:7 68:9 70:7 75:1 Sheets |
| Sheets [3] 54:9 54:10 54:12 |
| [3] 54:9 54:10 54:12 Shelby |
| [1] 16:2 |
| Shervi |
| [6] 67:12 67:14 67:15 67:18 |
| 70:6 71:7 |
| Shift |
| [1] 10:23 |
| Short |
| [1] 55:17 |
| Show |
| [6] 35:10 36:24 42:21 56:24 |
| the second secon |

| | 10 M |
|--|----------|
| 71:8 71:22 | Т |
| Showed | |
| [1] 31:4 | |
| Showing | |
| [1] 40:17 | |
| Shows | |
| [1] 40:12 | |
| Sign | |
| [6] 15:13 26:21 26:24 27:20 | |
| 28:10 47:14 | |
| | |
| Signature 151 58:11 58:13 61:12 67:10 | J. 104 |
| 76:21 | 1 |
| | |
| Signatures | |
| [1] 74:2 | |
| Signed | |
| [5] 26:5 26:13 27:9 28:8 31:16 | |
| Significance | |
| [3] 35:13 42:16 43:2 | |
| Significant | |
| [2] 17:11 44:7 | |
| Significantly | I |
| [3] 19:25 35:21 62:7 | |
| Signing | I |
| [1] 26:23 | 2 |
| Signs | |
| [1] 59:11 | |
| Simply | |
| [2] 15:12 35:15 | |
| Single | |
| [1] 12:24 | |
| Sit | L |
| [2] 26:11 37:15 | I |
| Situation | |
| | 4 |
| [11] 6:14 17:25 19:23 38:4 38: 13 43:25 44:6 49:1 49:1 52:19 | |
| 13 43.25 44.6 49.1 49.1 52.19 60:1 | |
| | |
| Sixth | |
| [1] 2:5 | I |
| Slightly | I |
| [1] 66:11 | Б |
| Slots | |
| [3] 24:1 24:2 24:8 | |
| Slow | |
| [2] 47:20 52:14 | |
| Slowly | |
| [1] 37:3 | |
| SMITH | |
| [1] 2:4 | 5 |
| Sneaking | |
| [1] 25:10 | |
| Someone | 1 |
| [3] 33:18 66:4 71:18 | |
| Someplace | |
| [2] 46:2 54:7 | |
| Sometimes | |
| [7] 12:17 19:14 35:6 35:9 52: | |
| 21 53:15 66:10 | |
| Somewhere | I |
| [1] 11:8 | I |
| | |
| Soon | 2 |
| [1] 62:19 | |
| Sorry | |
| [6] 32:1 41:20 43:16 49:22 49: | |
| 23 52:6 | 1 |
| Sort | l |
| [24] 3:16 8:4 8:5 13:7 13:8 13: 14 15:5 22:25 22:25 20:24 20: | |
| 14 15:5 23:25 23:25 29:24 30: 17 31:8 38:1 42:23 46:10 46: | |
| 10 48:16 52:19 57:11 59:10 | |
| 62:16 66:16 69:5 70:12 | |
| South | |
| | |
| [1] 2:9 On a skim r | |
| Speaking | |
| [7] 7:7 7:8 38:4 45:13 46:8 50: | |
| 23 62:6 | I |
| Specific | |
| [1] 52:8 | I |
| Specifically | |
| AND A CONTRACT OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DES | |

| Centra Index Page |
|--|
| [4] 20 2 30 2 48 2 67 |
| Spontaneous [1] 61 1 Ss |
| 55 [3] 47 1 75 76 St |
| [6] 14 141 141 15 15 15 |
| Stage [9] 35 422 422 612 62 621 621 631 73 |
| Stamp [1] 70 1 |
| Stamped [1] 60 1 Standard |
| [8] 2 142 21 211 212 24 33 37 |
| Standards [2] 172 62 1 Standing |
| [2] 40 1 66 1 Start |
| [2] 46 63 Started [5] 10 111 111 142 70 |
| 2 Starting |
| [4] 67 1 67 1 71 1 71 1 Starts [6] 4 2 46 68 1 68 2 70 |
| 1 711 State |
| [8] 1 1 12 1 17 1 28 1 75 76 76 1 77 1 Statement |
| [4] 23 2 27 1 73 73 Station |
| [1] 72 2 Status [1] 44 1 |
| Stay [1] 46 1 Stopotypy |
| Stenotypy [1] 76 1 Stewart |
| [1] 32 2 Stick |
| [1] 69 2 Sticker [1] 71 2 |
| Still [3] 191 191 232 Stillbirth |
| [1] 61 2 Stillborn |
| [1] 58 Stopped [1] 65 1 |
| Stored [1] 56 |
| Straight [1] 49 2 Straights |
| [1] 20 Strang |
| [2] 181 181 Street [3] 2 2 21 |
| Stress [1] 26 1 Stretch |
| [1] 55 1 Strip |
| [11]362 401 422 422 43 441 442 442 45 691 692 |
| Strips |

1510 Unique Words

From Records to Strips

Deposition of Susan (Beach) Morgan -- 3/8/02 -- Yates vs. MedCentraIndex Page 9

| [1] 62 1 |
|--|
| [1] |
| Terms |
| 231 282 |
| Test |
| [1] 3 1 |
| Testifies |
| [1] 30 |
| Testify |
| resuly |
| [2] 30 2 32 1 |
| Testimony |
| [6] 5 1 30 382 522 76 |
| 1 76 1 |
| Theirselves |
| [1] 19 2 |
| Themselves |
| [1] 44 2 |
| Thick |
| [1] 41 2 |
| Third |
| [3] 2 361 70 |
| |
| Thomas |
| [1] 32 2 |
| Three |
| [5] 22 42 2 53 2 54 71 |
| Throw |
| [1] 22 |
| Tight |
| [2] 61 1 61 2 |
| Timely |
| [1] 8 1 |
| Timing |
| [1] 52 1 |
| |
| Today |
| [8] 31 41 9 191 212 |
| 30 371 731 |
| Today's |
| [1] 24 2 |
| Together |
| [3] 131 172 172 |
| Tones |
| [4] 23 362 39 442 |
| Took |
| [8] 10 10 101 11 402 |
| 402 41 491 |
| Тор |
| [8] 26 1 26 1 27 55 56 |
| 1 67 1 68 2 70 1 |
| Towards |
| |
| [2] 31 1 70 |
| Town |
| [1] 11 |
| Tracing |
| [1] 39 |
| Tracings |
| [6] 38 1 38 2 39 39 2 42 |
| 1 44 1 |
| |
| Track |
| Track [1] 59 1 |
| [1] 59 1 |
| [1] 59 1 Tract |
| [1] 59 1 Tract [1] 66 |
| [1] 59 1 Tract [1] 66 Train |
| [1] 59 1 Tract [1] 66 Train [1] 22 |
| [1] 59 1 Tract [1] 66 Train [1] 22 Training |
| [1] 59 1 Tract [1] 66 Train [1] 22 Training [3] 9 32 1 42 1 |
| [1] 59 1 Tract [1] 66 Train [1] 22 Training [3] 9 32 1 42 1 Transcribed |
| [1] 59 1 Tract [1] 66 Train [1] 22 Training [3] 9 32 1 42 1 Transcribed [1] 76 1 |
| [1] 59 1 Tract [1] 66 Train [1] 22 Training [3] 9 32 1 42 1 Transcribed [1] 76 1 Transcript |
| [1] 59 1 Tract [1] 66 Train [1] 22 Training [3] 9 32 1 42 1 Transcribed [1] 76 1 Transcript [3] 4 7 1 76 2 |
| [1] 59 1 Tract [1] 66 Train [1] 22 Training [3] 9 32 1 42 1 Transcribed [1] 76 1 Transcript |
| [1] 59 1 Tract [1] 66 Train [1] 22 Training [3] 9 32 1 42 1 Transcribed [1] 76 1 Transcript [3] 4 7 1 76 2 |
| [1] 59 1 Tract [1] 66 Train [1] 22 Training [3] 9 32 1 42 1 Transcribed [1] 76 1 Transcript [3] 4 7 1 76 2 Transcription |
| [1] 59 1 Tract [1] 66 Train [1] 22 Training [3] 9 32 1 42 1 Transcribed [1] 76 1 Transcript [3] 4 7 1 76 2 Transcription [1] 76 1 Transcription [1] 76 1 |
| [1] 59 1 Tract [1] 66 Train [1] 22 Training [3] 9 32 1 42 1 Transcribed [1] 76 1 Transcript [3] 4 7 1 76 2 Transcription [1] 76 1 Transcription [1] 76 1 Transducer [1] 41 |
| [1] 59 1 Tract [1] 66 Train [1] 22 Training [3] 9 32 1 42 1 Transcribed [1] 76 1 Transcript [3] 4 7 1 76 2 Transcription [1] 76 1 Transcucer [1] 41 Transverse |
| [1] 59 1 Tract [1] 66 Train [1] 22 Training [3] 9 32 1 42 1 Transcribed [1] 76 1 Transcript [3] 4 7 1 76 2 Transcription [1] 76 1 Transducer [1] 41 Transverse [1] 50 |
| [1] 59 1 Tract [1] 66 Train [1] 22 Training [3] 9 32 1 42 1 Transcribed [1] 76 1 Transcript [3] 4 7 1 76 2 Transcription [1] 76 1 Transducer [1] 41 Transverse [1] 50 Treat |
| [1] 59 1 Tract [1] 66 Train [1] 22 Training [3] 9 32 1 42 1 Transcribed [1] 76 1 Transcript [3] 4 7 1 76 2 Transcription [1] 76 1 Transducer [1] 41 Transverse [1] 50 Treat [1] 8 1 |
| [1] 59 1 Tract [1] 66 Train [1] 22 Training [3] 9 32 1 42 1 Transcribed [1] 76 1 Transcript [3] 4 71 76 2 Transcription [1] 76 1 Transducer [1] 41 Transverse [1] 50 Treat [1] 81 Treated |
| [1] 59 1 Tract [1] 66 Train [1] 22 Training [3] 9 32 1 42 1 Transcribed [1] 76 1 Transcript [3] 4 7 1 76 2 Transcription [1] 76 1 Transducer [1] 41 Transverse [1] 50 Treat [1] 8 1 |

| Trial |
|--|
| |
| [1] 51 |
| Trick |
| |
| [1]32 |
| Tried |
| 22 29 1 51 1 |
| True |
| |
| [6] 23 2 36 1 36 1 38 2 |
| 75 761 |
| Truth |
| [3] 761 761 761 |
| |
| Try |
| [5] 3 2 7 13 2 33 2 50 |
| Trying |
| [2] 4 1 48 1 |
| Tubal |
| |
| [2] 14 1 14 1 |
| Turned |
| [1] 8 1 |
| Two |
| |
| 27151 51 101 12 12 |
| 1 121 121 131 132 |
| 22 1 29 1 36 1 37 1 41 1 |
| 411 412 532 54 551 |
| 1 121 121 131 132 221 291 361 371 411 411 412 532 54 551 61 62 62 622 681 68 |
| 1 70 71 |
| Two-page |
| |
| [1] 60 |
| Туре |
| [5] 35 1 42 1 44 66 66 |
| |
| |
| |
| Uhm-hum |
| [52] 9 91 91 91 92 |
| 11 13 131 131 151 |
| 152 152 16 172 20 |
| |
| 21 21 212 212 232 27 27 312 312 32 32 |
| 27 27 312 312 32 32 |
| 1 331 331 34 341 34 |
| 2 36 382 39 391 41 |
| 1 411 432 452 501 |
| 512 542 561 562 571 |
| 512 542 561 562 571 60 682 711 711 721 |
| |
| |
| 721 722 |
| |
| 721 722 |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [2] 6 29 1 |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [2] 6 29 1 Unacceptable |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [2] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [2] 6 29 1 Unacceptable |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [2] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [2] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [2] 34 34 |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [Z] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [2] 34 34 Under |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [Z] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [2] 34 34 Under |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [2] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [2] 34 34 Under [15] 61 15 20 1 23 23 1 28 332 432 471 57 |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [Z] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [2] 34 34 Under |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [2] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [2] 34 34 Under [15] 61 15 201 23 23 1 28 332 432 471 57 59 61 611 611 77 |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [2] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [2] 34 34 Under [15] 61 15 201 23 23 1 28 332 432 47 1 57 59 61 611 611 77 Undersigned |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [2] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [2] 34 34 Under [15] 61 15 201 23 23 1 28 332 432 471 57 59 61 611 611 77 Undersigned [1] 75 |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [Z] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [2] 34 34 Under [15] 61 15 201 23 23 1 28 332 432 471 57 59 61 611 611 77 Undersigned [1] 75 Undoubtedly |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [2] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [2] 34 34 Under [15] 61 15 201 23 23 1 28 332 432 471 57 59 61 611 611 77 Undersigned [1] 75 |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [Z] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [Z] 34 34 Under [15] 61 15 20 1 23 23 1 28 332 432 47 1 57 59 61 61 1 611 77 Undersigned [1] 75 Undoubtedly [1] 3 1 |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [Z] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [Z] 34 34 Under [15] 6 1 15 20 1 23 23 1 28 332 432 471 57 59 61 611 611 77 Undersigned [1] 75 Undoubtedly [1] 3 1 Unfortunately |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [2] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [2] 34 34 Under [15] 6 1 15 20 1 23 23 1 28 332 43 2 47 1 57 59 61 61 1 61 1 77 Undersigned [1] 75 Undoubtedly [1] 31 Unfortunately [1] 27 |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [2] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [2] 34 34 Under [15] 61 15 201 23 23 1 28 332 432 47 1 57 59 61 611 611 77 Undersigned [1] 75 Undoubtedly [1] 31 Unfortunately [1] 27 Unit |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [2] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [2] 34 34 Under [15] 6 1 15 20 1 23 23 1 28 332 43 2 47 1 57 59 61 61 1 61 1 77 Undersigned [1] 75 Undoubtedly [1] 31 Unfortunately [1] 27 |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [2] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [2] 34 34 Under [15] 61 15 201 23 23 1 28 332 432 47 1 57 59 61 611 611 77 Undersigned [1] 75 Undoubtedly [1] 31 Unfortunately [1] 27 Unit [4] 10 491 58 68 1 |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [2] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [2] 34 34 Under [15] 61 15 20 1 23 23 1 28 332 432 471 57 59 61 611 611 77 Undersigned [1] 75 Undoubtedly [1] 31 Unfortunately [1] 27 Unit [4] 10 49 1 58 68 1 University |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [Z] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [2] 34 34 Under [15] 61 15 20 1 23 23 1 28 332 432 471 57 59 61 611 611 77 Undersigned [1] 75 Undoubtedly [1] 31 Unfortunately [1] 27 Unit [4] 10 49 1 58 68 1 University [1] 61 |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [Z] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [Z] 34 34 Under [15] 61 15 20 1 23 23 1 28 33 2 43 2 47 1 57 59 61 61 1 61 1 77 Undersigned [1] 75 Undoubtedly [1] 31 Unfortunately [1] 27 Unit [4] 10 49 1 58 68 1 University [1] 61 Unless |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [Z] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [Z] 34 34 Under [15] 6 1 15 20 1 23 23 1 28 332 432 47 1 57 59 61 611 611 77 Undersigned [1] 75 Undoubtedly [1] 3 1 Unfortunately [1] 27 Unit [4] 10 49 1 58 68 1 University [1] 61 Unless [5] 3 22 48 2 51 1 60 2 |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [Z] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [Z] 34 34 Under [15] 6 1 15 20 1 23 23 1 28 332 432 47 1 57 59 61 611 611 77 Undersigned [1] 75 Undoubtedly [1] 3 1 Unfortunately [1] 27 Unit [4] 10 49 1 58 68 1 University [1] 61 Unless [5] 3 22 48 2 51 1 60 2 |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [Z] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [Z] 34 34 Under [15] 61 15 20 1 23 23 1 28 33 2 43 2 47 1 57 59 61 61 1 61 1 77 Undersigned [1] 75 Undoubtedly [1] 31 Unfortunately [1] 27 Unit [4] 10 49 1 58 68 1 University [1] 61 University [1] 61 Unless [5] 3 22 48 2 51 1 60 2 Unquote |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [Z] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [Z] 34 34 Under [15] 6 1 15 20 1 23 23 1 28 332 432 47 1 57 59 61 61 1 61 1 77 Undersigned [1] 75 Undoubtedly [1] 31 Unfortunately [1] 27 Unit [4] 10 49 1 58 68 1 University [1] 61 University [1] 61 University [1] 61 University [1] 53 22 48 2 51 1 60 2 Unquote [1] 57 2 |
| 721 722 Unable [2]6 291 Unacceptable [1]201 Uncomplicated [2]34 34 Under [15]61 15 201 23 23 1 28 332 432 471 57 59 61 611 611 77 Undersigned [1]75 Undoubtedly [1]31 Unfortunately [1]31 Unfortunately [1]61 University [1]61 University [1]61 University [1]52 Unquote [1]572 Untypical |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [2] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [2] 34 34 Under [15] 61 15 20 1 23 23 1 28 332 432 471 57 59 61 611 611 77 Undersigned [1] 75 Undoubtedly [1] 31 Unfortunately [1] 31 Unfortunately [1] 27 Unit [4] 10 49 1 58 68 1 University [1] 61 Unless [5] 3 22 482 511 602 Unquote [1] 57 2 Untypical [2] 49 65 |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [Z] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [Z] 34 34 Under [15] 61 15 20 1 23 23 1 28 332 432 47 1 57 59 61 61 1 61 1 77 Undersigned [1] 75 Undoubtedly [1] 31 Unfortunately [1] 27 Unit [4] 10 49 1 58 68 1 University [1] 61 University [1] 61 Uniess [5] 3 22 48 2 51 1 60 2 Unquote [1] 57 2 Untypical [Z] 49 65 Up |
| 721 722 Unable [Z] 6 291 Unacceptable [1] 201 Uncomplicated [Z] 34 34 Under [15] 61 15 201 23 23 1 28 332 432 471 57 59 61 611 611 77 Undersigned [1] 75 Undoubtedly [1] 31 Unfortunately [1] 27 Unit [4] 10 491 58 681 University [1] 61 University [1] 61 University [1] 57 2 Unquote [1] 57 2 Untypical [Z] 49 65 Up [12] 11 13 391 41 41 |
| 721 722 Unable [Z] 6 291 Unacceptable [1] 201 Uncomplicated [Z] 34 34 Under [15] 61 15 201 23 23 1 28 332 432 471 57 59 61 611 611 77 Undersigned [1] 75 Undoubtedly [1] 31 Unfortunately [1] 27 Unit [4] 10 491 58 681 University [1] 61 University [1] 61 University [1] 57 2 Unquote [1] 57 2 Untypical [Z] 49 65 Up [12] 11 13 391 41 41 |
| 721 722 Unable [Z] 6 291 Unacceptable [1] 201 Uncomplicated [Z] 34 34 Under [15] 61 15 201 23 23 1 28 332 432 471 57 59 61 611 611 77 Undersigned [1] 75 Undoubtedly [1] 31 Unfortunately [1] 27 Unit [4] 10 491 58 681 University [1] 61 Uniess [5] 3 22 482 511 602 Unquote [1] 572 Untypical [2] 49 65 Up [12] 11 13 391 41 41 44 572 61 661 691 |
| 721 722 Unable [2]6 291 Unacceptable [1]201 Uncomplicated [2]34 34 Under [15]61 15 201 23 23 1 28 332 432 471 57 59 61 611 611 77 Undersigned [1]75 Undoubtedly [1]31 Unfortunately [1]31 Unfortunately [1]61 University [1]61 University [1]61 University [1]572 Untypical [2]49 65 Up [12]11 13 391 41 41 44 572 61 661 691 721 721 |
| 721 722 Unable [Z] 6 291 Unacceptable [1] 201 Uncomplicated [Z] 34 34 Under [15] 61 15 201 23 23 1 28 332 432 471 57 59 61 611 611 77 Undersigned [1] 75 Undoubtedly [1] 31 Unfortunately [1] 27 Unit [4] 10 491 58 681 University [1] 61 Uniess [5] 3 22 482 511 602 Unquote [1] 572 Untypical [2] 49 65 Up [12] 11 13 391 41 41 44 572 61 661 691 |
| 721 722 Unable [2]6 291 Unacceptable [1]201 Uncomplicated [2]34 34 Under [15]61 15 201 23 23 1 28 332 432 471 57 59 61 611 611 77 Undersigned [1]75 Undoubtedly [1]31 Unfortunately [1]31 Unfortunately [1]61 University [1]61 University [1]61 University [1]61 University [1]61 University [1]572 Untypical [2]49 65 Up [12]11 13 391 41 41 44 572 61 661 691 721 721 Update |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [2] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [2] 34 34 Under [15] 61 15 20 1 23 23 1 28 332 432 471 57 59 61 611 611 77 Undersigned [1] 75 Undoubtedly [1] 31 Unfortunately [1] 27 Unit [4] 10 49 1 58 68 1 University [1] 61 University [1] 61 Unless [5] 3 22 48 2 51 1 60 2 Unquote [1] 57 2 Untypical [2] 49 65 Up [12] 11 13 39 1 41 41 44 57 2 61 66 1 69 1 72 1 72 1 Update [1] 72 2 |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [2] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [2] 34 34 Under [15] 61 15 201 23 23 1 28 332 432 471 57 59 61 611 611 77 Undersigned [1] 75 Undoubtedly [1] 31 Unfortunately [1] 27 Unit [4] 10 491 58 681 University [1] 61 University [1] 61 Unless [5] 3 22 482 511 602 Unquote [1] 572 Untypical [2] 49 65 Up [12] 11 13 391 41 41 44 572 61 661 691 72 1 72 Update [1] 72 Upper |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [Z] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [Z] 34 34 Under [15] 61 15 20 1 23 23 1 28 332 432 47 1 57 59 61 61 611 611 77 Undersigned [1] 75 Undoubtedly [1] 31 Unfortunately [1] 27 Unit [4] 10 49 1 58 68 1 University [1] 61 University [1] 61 Uniess [5] 3 22 48 2 51 1 60 2 Unquote [1] 572 Untypical [Z] 49 65 Up [12] 11 13 39 1 41 41 44 57 2 61 66 1 69 1 72 1 72 1 Update [1] 72 Upper [1] 66 |
| 72 1 72 2 Unable [2] 6 29 1 Unacceptable [1] 20 1 Uncomplicated [2] 34 34 Under [15] 61 15 201 23 23 1 28 332 432 471 57 59 61 611 611 77 Undersigned [1] 75 Undoubtedly [1] 31 Unfortunately [1] 27 Unit [4] 10 491 58 681 University [1] 61 University [1] 61 Unless [5] 3 22 482 511 602 Unquote [1] 572 Untypical [2] 49 65 Up [12] 11 13 391 41 41 44 572 61 661 691 72 1 72 Update [1] 72 Upper |

| [7] 62:21 62:23 63:3 63:7 63: 13 64:6 64:21 | 73:10 73:16 |
|---|---|
| Urinary | Wilson's |
| [1] 66:8 | [1] 56:17 |
| Uterine | Wish |
| [1] 58:8 | [2] 19:18 70:15 |
| V | Withdraw |
| Vaginal | [1] 63:18 |
| [5] 49 :23 50 :7 50 :10 51 :6 61 : | Witness |
| 15 | [17] 1:14 4:9 4:20 7:22 25:15 |
| Variable [10] 38:3 38:12 41:16 41:17 | 34:12 59:8 64:9 69:12 69:23 70:5 73:21 73:25 74:3 74:6 76: |
| 42:17 42:18 42:20 43:3 43:4 | 10.5 75.21 75.25 74.5 74.6 76. 19 77:5 |
| 44:7 | Witness' |
| Variety [1] 35:5 | [1] 76:20 |
| VBAC | Women's |
| [4] 49:15 49:18 49:21 50:1 | [12] 2:12 18:2 18:11 19:8 20: |
| Verbal | 14 21:7 21:8 21:24 21:25 23:9 |
| [2] 13:20 13:21 Verbatim | 23:24 32:21 |
| [1] 33:24 | Wondering |
| Versus | [1] 68:15 |
| [6] 1:7 50:10 56:17 58:22 62: | Wonders |
| 16 62:20 Viable | [1] 56:4 |
| [1] 32:16 | Word |
| Vincent | [3] 21:9 34:25 58:2 |
| [1] 15:8 | Words |
| Vincent's [5] 14:9 14:11 14:15 15:2 15:3 | [4] 30 :15 38:13 39:4 57:22 |
| Virginia | Works |
| [1] 9:21 | [2] 31:14 56:18 |
| Visits | Worried |
| [5] 10:25 23:3 24:13 50:12 50: 21 | [1] 51:25 |
| Vitae | Wrist |
| [1] 2:19 | [1] 8:3 |
| Vital [1] 59:11 | Write |
| Volume | [5] 35:25 59:15 59:19 67:25 |
| [1] 19:24 | 68:4 |
| Voluntarily | Writes |
| [1] 7:11 VTX | [1] 72:15 |
| [1] 61:15 | Writing |
| W | [7] 14:2 67:8 70:18 70:20 70: |
| | 22 70:23 71:13 |
| Wait [2] 7:6 55:2 | Written |
| Waive | [12] 13:19 15:3 37:8 40:13 59: 20 64:4 68:18 70:20 71:11 71: |
| [1] 74:2 | 17 71:21 72:9 |
| Walk | Wrote |
| [1] 46:15 Ways | [8] 57:19 61:17 70:25 71:19 |
| [1] 37:14 | 72:4 72:6 72:10 73:3 |
| Wedged | |
| [1] 6:8 Well-being | Y |
| [2] 23:19 44:4 | Yates |
| Wesleyan | [11] 1:4 3:11 9:13 29:4 30:9 |
| [1] 9:21 | 32:16 34:8 34:17 35:18 47:18 |
| West [2] 1:21 9:21 | 52:24 Yates' |
| WHEREOF | |
| [1] 77:5 | [1] 39:13 Year |
| Whichever | [1] 21:19 |
| [1] 51:19 Whole | Years |
| [3] 25:16 40:14 76:15 | [9] 10:17 11:13 12:1 12:10 12: |
| Wild | 15 12:19 15:19 22:4 34:21 |
| [1] 16:15 Willard | Yesterday |
| Willard [3] 15:17 15:19 16:1 | [1] 39:10 |
| Wilson | Yourself |
| [12] 32:24 52:9 52:11 53:2 53: | [4] 22:18 26:10 60:20 61:7 |
| 3 53:7 53:8 55:10 55:23 72:24 | |

34:17 35:18 47:18 :13 12:1 12:10 12: :19 22:4 34:21 :10 60:20 61:7

1510 Unique Words

From Strips to Yourself

04/06/2000 21:37 FAX

Certified Nurse Midwife Guidelines

Certified Nurse Midwives (CNM) with privileges at MedCentral Health System may practice according to the guidelines and protocols established by Department of Obstetrics/Gynecology, at MedCentral Health System.

Definition - Certified Nurse Midwife means a registered nurse who holds a valid Certificate of Authority issued by the Ohio Board under Section 4723.42 of Ohio Revised Code.

Scope of Practice -

Section 4723.43 - of Ohio Revised Code. A nurse authorized to practice as a Certified Nurse Midwife in collaboration with physicians, may provide the management of preventive services and those primary care services necessary to provide health care to women antepartally, intra-partally, postpartally and gynecologically consistent with the nurse's education and certification, and in accordance with rules adopted by the Board.

No certified nurse midwife may perform version, deliver breech or face presentation, use forceps, do any obstetric operation, or treat any other abnormal condition, except in emergencies. Division (A) of this section does not prohibit a certified nurse midwife from performing episiotomies or normal vaginal deliveries, or repairing vaginal tears.

Qualifications

۰,

Licensure as a registered nurse in the State

- Graduation from a nurse-midwifery education program approved or recognized by the American College of Nurse-Midwives.
- Certification in nurse-midwifery from the American College of Nurse-Midwifes, signifying successful passage of the national examination.
 Licensure in nurse-midwifery from the Ohio State Medical Board.

Liability coverage.



CNM Guidelines

Page 2

| Approved | | | |
|------------|---|---|----------|
| Privileges | - | 8 | Uncompli |

- Uncomplicated prenatal care.
 - Supervision of uncomplicated laboring patients. Application and interpretation of indirect and direct fetal monitoring equipment and tracings.
- Spontaneous vaginal delivery of singleton infants in vertex position.
- Episiotomy and repair.
- Amniotomy.
- Repair of vaginal laceration.
- Repair of periurethral laceration.
- Repair of 1st and 2nd degree perineal lacerations.
- Repair of 3rd degree perineal lacerations with approval of attending physician.
- Uncomplicated postpartum care.
- Childbirth education.
- Childcare education.
- Screening of GYN & OB patients in the E.D.

All orders written by the (CNM) will be written as verbal orders/telephone orders from their supervising physician.

Any questions or concerns related to practice issues should be addressed with the (CNM). If unable to resolve the issue, contact the supervising physician. If question remains unresolved, the Chief of Obstetrics should be consulted.

The Certified Nurse Midwife will adhere to the policies and procedures, and requests for changes in policies and procedures will go through correct channels and be approved before implementation.

Approved 8-19-97 by O.B. GYN Section Committee.

Standard Care

Agreement -

A Standard Care Agreement between each certified nurse midwife and the collaborating physicians will be retained on site at MedCentral Health Care System.

A physician listed with whom the certified nurse midwife has entered into a standard care agreement must be continuously available to communicate either in person, or by telephone. The designated physician (by plan) must be readily available in instances of emergency.

MEDCENTRAL HEALTH SYSTEM POLICY/PROCEDURE MANUAL

| TO: ALL NURSING PERSONNEL | SUBJECT: ADMISSION OF PATIENT IN LABOR | |
|--|---|--|
| POLICY DESIGNATED: [] SYSTEMWIDE [X] MANSFIELD [] CRESTLINE [X] SHELBY | | |
| PREPARED BY: MEDCENTRAL NURSE EXECUTIVES | FILE: A NURSING MANUAL VOLUME 1 (ADM) PAGE 1 OF 5 VOLUME 11 (CLINICAL) X SPECIALTY: MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH | |
| APPROVED BY: VICE PRESIDENT OF NURSING Chaster | | |
| DATE WRITTEN: 11/7/80 REVIEWED: | 0 REVISED: 4/96 11/97 2/00 | |

L PURPOSE:

A. To insure a safe environment and safe delivery for the laboring woman and infant.

II. GENERAL INFORMATION:

A. When a prospective patient presents herself to the Delivery Unit, a few pertinent questions and observations by the admitting nurse can usually determine if the patient should be admitted or merely examined on an out-patient basis.

TII. POLICY;

٠,

- A. Nursing assessment to determine whether a patient is in labor is to be done by a nurse well equipped with the skills and experience necessary to perform this task.
- B. If STD profile has NOT been done during pregnancy, do it prior to using K-Y Jelly with a vaginal exam.
- C. Vaginal examination should be done by an R.N. on admission. If patient states her membranes are nuptured and she is obviously not in labor, call the physician before vaginal exam. If patient states membranes are nuptured and she is obviously in labor, examine before calling physician. Vaginal exam should be deferred if excessive vaginal bleeding or premature labor is present.
- D. Nursing personnel will wear protective disposable gloves when in contact with body fluids.
- E. See procedure for use of Perinatal Forms.

| MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH MANUAL | SUBJECT: ADMISSION OF PATIENT IN LABOR | PAGE: 2 |
|---------------------------------|---|---------|
| | ggen land | ľ |

IV. EOUIPMENT:

A. Patients prenatal record (kept in designated drawer at nurses' station in Labor & Delivery) Assembled chart for Labor and Delivery IVAC (Thermometer) Fleets enema, prn Fetoscope or doppler Stethoscope and B.P. cuff/Vital Signs Monitor Sterile glove for vaginal exam Lubricant Fetal monitor Nitrazine paper (to assess rupture of membrane) Physician's routine order card (in file at desk) Protective Disposable Gloves

V. PROCEDURE:

2.

۰,

NURSING ACTION

IMPLEMENTATION

 Greet patient and support person a. Convey a feeling of welcome and security. Assume a relaxed attitude.

b. See procedure for support person.

a. Explain use of Birth Room/Labor Room to patient and support person.

b. Explain procedures to be done during laboring process.

a. Request CBC, serology, HB₅Ag, Rh factor and blood type STAT through HIS computer and notify lab by phone.

b. Do STD profile and send to lab.

c. Chart in Nurses' Notes.

a. Explain necessity for going to Admitting Office or Emergency Department receptionist to obtain admitting information.

b. Send with support person, an admission information slip with labor room number, patient's name, physician's name and signed hospital permit. (Shelby Hospital - post-partum room number)

c. During hours from 2400 to 0700, direct support person to Emergency Department Receptionist with above information.

Request prenatal blood tests 3.

Orient patient to room

for patients who have had no lab tests done

4. Direct support person to Admitting Office (or E.D. Receptionist) 04/06/2000 21:37 FAX

MATERNAL CHILD SUBJECT: ADMISSION OF PATIENT IN HEALTH MANUAL LABOR

PAGE:

3

- 5. Assist patient
- Direct support person to car patient's clothing and valuables
- 7. Complete nursing assessment
- Determine and record cervical dilatation (see Policy Statement)

9. Determine if membranes are ruptured, if indicated

 Obtain and record FHR; apply fetal monitor as ordered a. Assist patient in getting undressed.

a. Explain that placing these items within the car and with locking it on admission will prevent the loss of items when patient is transferred from the Delivery Unit to the Mother/Baby Unit.

a. An assessment of E.D.C. gravida, para, membrane status and U.C. status will be completed immediately upon admission. Completion of the written assessment shall take place within 30 minutes of arrival to Labor and Delivery, as condition allows.

a. Explain procedure to patient.

b. Remove sterile glove from wrapper, place on hand, maintaining sterility, and lubricate index and second fingers with sterile lubricant.

c. Perform vaginal examination to determine dilatation while keeping patient draped with sheet.

d. Record on Perinatal flow record, dialation, station and effacement.

a. Explain the procedure for test to patient.

b. Place a strip of nitrazine paper between index and second finger of sterile gloved hand and insert fingers into vaginal opening. Do not use lubricant.

c. A change in the nitrazine paper from yellow to blue is positive.

d. Explain the "test" to patient.

a. Apply monitor as ordered by physician, adjusting toco and phono until adequate tracing obtained. Explain monitor to patient and support person.

b. If unable to maintain FHR, use doppler or external monitor, again listening in each quadrant of abdomen.

c. Record FHR on Perinatal flow record.

``\ }

۰,

•

| MATERNAL CHII HEALTH MANUA | | DMISSION OF PATIENT IN PAGE: 4 |
|---|---|--|
| | | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e |
| NURSING ACT | ION | IMPLEMENTATION - cont'd |
| 11. Take blood pressure, temperature, pulse, and | a. Take blood pressure, temperature, pulse, and respirations l. Vital Sign monitor may be applied. | |
| respiration | S. | b. Record on Perinatal flow record. |
| 12. Notify phy | vician of admission | a. Notify doctor of admission, relating all observations and findings and transcribe orders. |
| | | b. Transcribe orders from file card, if ordered. |
| 13. Administe | r Fleets | a. Administer Fleets enema if enema, prn ordered by physician and/or at patient's request. |
| | | b. Record in Nursing Notes. |
| 14. Notify Nu Maternity | nsery and | a. Notify Nursery of patient admission and pertinent histor (i.e. RH, breast/bottle feeding, pediatrician, positive group strep, substance abuse). |
| | | b. Notify post partum if patient is to have Cesarcan Section is hypertensive, has herpes or other infectious processes. |
| | e if information fication bracelet is | a. Ask patient if spelling and information on patient's bracelet is correct before addressographing chart. |
| 16. Prepare | chart | a Record time and mode of admission on Nurses' Notes. |
| | | b. Describe any vaginal discharge, patient's response to labor and physician notified on Nurses' Notes. |
| | | c. Record observations and patient's statements on narrat Nurses' Notes. |
| | | d. Addressograph chart and arrange in order. |
| | te Nursing Office and census sheet | a. Write patient's name, gravida & para, time of admission and time & type of delivery if applicable on Nursing Of Report. |
| | | b. Write patient's name, physician's name and time of a |

on census sheet.

18. Support people may stay with patient

a. When support people return from Admitting Office, they may stay with the patient.

b. Support people should keep other visitors informed of patients progress.

04/06/2000 21:37 FAX

1

MATERNAL CHILD SUBJECT: ADMISSION OF PATIENT IN HEALTH MANUAL LABOR

PAGE: Ŷ

IMPLEMENTATION - cont'd

- 19. Initiate patient classification
- 20. Patients with no prenatal care or less than four prenatal visits

a. Enter patient's name on Patient Classification Sheets.

a. Enter date, patient hospital number, race, and no or little prenatal care in Data Collection Sheet, for state statistics.

Approved by C. Kaple & D. Rinehart - October 28, 1997 Approved by Carolon Kiple RN 2-18-00

MCHA-LABOR

@19
MEDCENTRAL HEALTH SYSTEM POLICY/PROCEDURE MANUAL

| TO: ALL NURSING PERSONNEL | SUBJECT: CARE OF PATIENT IN LABOR | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|--|--|
| POLICY DESIGNATED: [] SYSTEMWIDE [] | MANSFIELD [] (| RESTLINE [X] SHELBY | | |
| PREPARED BY: MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH DEPARTMENT | FILE: L NURSING MANUAL PAGE 1 OF 4 VOLUME 1 (ADM VOLUME 11 (CLIN <u>x</u> SPECIALTY: MATERNAL CHILD HEALT | | | |
| APPROVED BY: VICE PRESIDENT OF NURSING & Plaster | | | | |
| DATE WRITTEN: 10/87 REVIEWED: | R | EVISED: 11/97 2/99 2/00 | | |

I. PURPOSE:

A. To ensure the optimal level of comfort and safe environment for the laboring woman as well as a safe delivery of the infant.

IL NURSING POLICY:

- A. R.N.'s and L.P.N.'s may care for laboring patient. L.P.N.'s, however, may not perform vaginal exams.
- B. Wear protective gloves when in contact with body fluids.

HIL EQUIPMENT:

۰,

FLOOR STOCK

- Chart
- Monitor (EFM/IFM)
- Sphygmomanometer
- Stethoscope
- Fetoscope (pm)
- IVAC thermometer
- JV equipment
- Ice water pitcher
- Paper sack

- Foley Catheter PRN

- Sterile examining gloves
- Sterile lubricant (surgilube)
- Nitrazine (pm)
- Amnihook (pm)
- Fetal scalp lead (prn)
- Intrauterine pressure catheter (prn)
- Protective gloves
- Space Lab Monitor PRN

ADMITTING

- Identification bracelets for mother and newborn

IV. PROCEDURE:

NURSING ACTION

IMPLEMENTATION

a. TPR q 4 hrs and prn, blood pressure q 1 hr. Notify physician if not in normal limits.

1. Assessment

04/06/2000 21:37 FAX

۲.

| MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH MANUAL | SUBJECT: CARE OF PATIENT IN LABOR | PAGE: 2 | |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| NURSING ACTION | IMPLEMENTATION | (1 | |
| | b. Record fetal heart rate (FHR) q 15 mi | nutes during first | |

stage. If not on a monitor, auscultate q 15 minutes in first stage, q 10 minutes in second stage. If FHR obtained by ausculatation it should be done contraction, et. el., for 1 minute after contraction. Apply internal fetal monitor (IFM) if rupture of membranes (ROM) prn. Notify physician of FHR changes, if warranted.

c. Assess monitor strip for uterine activity q 30 minutes and determine intensity by abdominal palpation.

1. If monitor not available, determine uterine activity by palpation.

NOTE: If monitor unavailable, the physician decides which patient has priority.

d. Determine cervical dilatation, effacement, and station of presenting part as indicated by signs of labor per procedure.

e. Assess FHR and amniotic fluid with SROM or AROM. Take FHR q 5 minutes X 3 and document.

f. Completion of the written assessments shall take place within 30 minutes of arrival to Labor and Delivery. An assessment of E.D.C. gravida, para, membrane status, VBAC, and U.C. status will take place immediately upon arrival to Labor and Delivery.

a. Encourage ambulation in early labor per physician's order. Instruct patient to remain within obsteuric area.

b. Provide perineal care and oral hygiene prn.

c. Encourage to void frequently - check for bladder distention, catheterize prn. Insertion of #16 foley catheter is preferred for patients with epidurals. Inflate bulb with 5cc of sterile water.

d. Provide privacy.

e. Assess pain level and, depending on status, suggest diversional activities: effleurage, pelvic rock, back massage, position changes, give pain medicine if indicated, visual imagery, Lamaze breathing techniques.

f. Call CRNA or anesthesiologist to initiate epidural anesthesia per physician's order.

2. Physical care

-

 \bigcirc

۰,

.

| MATERNAL CHILD ST HEALTH MANUAL | BJECT: CARE OF PATIENT IN LABOR PAGE: 3 |
|---|--|
| | / |
| NURSING ACTION | IMPLEMENTATION |
| | g. Provide atmosphere adjustments as needed, i.e., dim lights, lower sound in TV, etc. |
| <i>и</i> | h. May offer vaseline for chapped lips. |
| | i. Offer comfort measures i.e., cool washcloths and lines changes prn. |
| • | j. Use side rails as needed. |
| 3. Emotional and psychologic | care a. Inform patient and support person of labor progress. |
| | b. Encourage and praise patient's efforts. |
| | c. Reassure patient and support person that efforts of labor are effective. |
| | d. Relieve support person if needed. |
| | e. Remain with patient and support person as needed. |
| | f. Inform patient of reasons for request of position changes, O ₂ etc., whether for progress of labor or FHR changes. |
| | g. Instruct on pushing techniques and use of labor bar when needed. |
| 4. Provide nutrition and hydr | ion a. Offer ice chips. Explain why only ice chips. |
| | b. Maintain IV fluids. |
| | c. Be aware of patient's urinary output, increase IV as appropriate. |
| 5. Appropriate documentatio locations TPR & BP | Labor Flowsheet. |
| Dilatation, Effacement | Station Labor Flowsheet. |
| Uterine frequency, dur and intensity | tion Labor Flowsheet |
| FHR | Labor Flowsheet |
| Patient Activity | Nurses' Notes; fetal monitor strip |
| Voiding | Nurses' Notes: 1&O Sheet |

| MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH MANUAL | SUBJECT: (| CARE OF PATIENT IN LABOR | PAGE: 4 | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|--|----------------------|--|--|
| NURSING ACTION | | IMPLEMENTATION | V | | |
| IV | · · · · | Labor Flow & MAR | | | |
| Analgesic/Anesthesis | a | Labor Flow | | | |
| ROM (date & time) with FHR x 3 | | Labor Flowsheet; Delivery/Infant Data S strip; Nurses' Notes. | Sheet; Fetal monitor | | |
| Emesis | | Nurses' Notes; fetal monitor strip; I & O Sheet. | | | |
| Complete dilatation | | Labor Flow & Delivery/Infant Data She strip. | et; fetal monitor | | |
| Time of Delivery | | Labor Flow & Delivery/Infant Data She fetal monitor strip. | eet, Newborn Record, | | |
| Apgar Score | | Delivery/Infant Data Sheet; Newborn Record, Birth Assessment. | | | |

REFERENCES:

۰,

<u>___</u>)

Olds, Sally: London, Marcia L.; Ladewig, Patricia A. "Maternal-Newborn Nursing - A Family-centered Approach", 2nd edition, 1984, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company

Approved by Carolyn Kaple - November 13, 1997 Approved by Carolyn Kaple - February 10, 1999 Approved by Carolyn Kaple Level 2/9/00

MCH2/L-CARE.PT

Guideline of Care for the Labor and Delivery Patient:

Admission Nursing Intervention:

Complete admission assessment Record information in appropriate spaces on Cleveland Perinatal Forms 4, 5, 6, 8 Perform vaginal exam². Obtain vital signs Notify physician of admission status

Ongoing Labor Care Interventions:

Keep physician aware of patient status

VS - TPR q4h, BP at least q1h and prn

FHR - See page 2

Obtain q 15 minutes and prn on patients on Pitocin, MgSO₄ infusions Obtain immediately following ROM (spontaneous or artificial) and q 5 minutes x 2 Notify physician of ominous or non-reassuring FHR patterns

Vaginal Exam -

Note cervical dilation, effacement, station of presenting parts, and any abnormal findings (i.e., large amount bloody discharge, unusual ordor, change in color of vaginal discharge, etc.)

Hydration -

Provide fresh ice chips

Initiate and maintain base IV line and observe site, rate and solution q 2h as long as IV is needed Bolus with up to 1000cc L/R per order for pre-epidural hydration, increased temperature or FHR decels

Elimination -

،

. ./

Encourage voiding q2h on bedpan or toilet (may be ambulator as condition warrants) Catherize prn if unable to void and bladder is distended Insert foley catheter if has received epidural anesthesia

Emotional Support -

Provide for support person and patient Keep patient and support person informed of labor progress Inform of procedures the patient can expect

Pain Control -

Provide comfort measures (positioning, cool wash cloths, ambulation, and chair sitting as condition warrants, review and encourage appropriate breathing techniques)

Administer analgesics and sedatives as ordered

Notify CRNA's of patient desire for epidural

Assist CRNA with epidural administration

- Apply EKG monitor, NIBP cuff, pulse oximeter

- Obtain and interpret pre and post-epidural EKG strips

MCH2VL-CARE FT FORM

MEDCENTRAL HEALTH SYSTEM POLICY/PROCEDURE MANUAL

| TO: ALL NURSING PERSONNEL | SUBJE | CT: DELIVERY ROOM PROCEI | JURE | | |
|--|-------------------|--|----------|--|--|
| | TEMWIDE [X] MANSI | FIELD [] CRESTLINE [X] SE | IELBY | | |
| PREPARED BY: | FILE: | | 1 | | |
| MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH D | EPARTMENT PAGE | 1 OF 6 VOLUME 1 (AD VOLUME 11 (CI SPECIALTY: | LINICAL) | | |
| APPROVED BY: VICE PRESIDENT OF NURSING Plaster | | | | | |
| DATE WRITTEN: 3/26/81 | REVIEWED: 7/95 | REVISED: 6/96 11/97 2 | ./00 | | |

I. PURPOSE:

- A. To prepare patient for delivery.
- B. To administer nursing care to the patient.
- C. To assist the physician.
- D. To care for the infant and transport to the Nursery.

POLICY:

П.

- A. This procedure is carried out by a registered nurse with assistance of L.P.N. and unit clerk.
- B. All personnel entering the Delivery Room during a delivery are to be appropriately garbed in scrubs or cover gown, cap, mask.
- C. Protective gloves should be worn throughout care of mother and newborn.
- D. Mansfield Patient may be delivered on Stryker bed or delivery table, if requested by physician.

III. EQUIPMENT:

Delivery Room set up Infant warmer Medications Patient's chart Labeled monitor tracing envelope Protective gloves Delivery charge sheet Infant charge sheet

| MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH DEPARTMENT MANUAL | SUBJECT: DELIVERY ROOM PROCEDURE | PAGE: | 2 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------|---|
| | | ľ | |

IV. PROCEDURE:

NURSING ACTION

- 1. Provide privacy
- 2. Transfer patient from cart to Delivery Room table if requested by physician

 Admit support person into Delivery Room

4. Prepare patient for delivery

5. Circulating for the delivery

IMPLEMENTATION

a. Close door to delivery room.

a. Do not leave patient alone at any time.

b. Record time of transfer on Delivery/Infant Data Sheet as per guidelines.

c. Keep all monitor tracings in envelope. Place in designated area.

d. **Mansfield** - If epidural anesthesia initiated in last 15 minutes, move SpaceLab monitor into delivery room with fetal monitor and resume monitoring of mother and infant.

e. Record FHR q 10 minutes if not monitored.

a. Admit support person in suitable attire.

b. See procedure for Support Person in Birthing Suite.

a. Explain procedures progressively to patient and support person.

b. Mansfield - If patient has epidural catheter in place, call CRNA to give loading dose and to stand by for delivery.

c. If patient is to have a Pudendal Block, add medication of physician's choice to Pudendal Tray.

d. Line stirrups with terry cloth pads. Place legs in stirrups, being careful not to cause any undue pressure or strain on legs when positioning stirrups.

e. Instruct patient as to sterile fields and caution her not to touch these areas.

a. Remove cover drapes from instrument table and bipod pans. Place one of these drapes over the infant warmer so that sterile side is up.

b. Break the table/bed (Handles are at the top end of delivery room table).

04/06/2000 21:37 FAX

| MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH DEPARTMENT MANUAL | SUBJECT: DELIVERY ROOM PROCEDURE | PAGE: | 3 | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------|---------|--|
| | | 18 | <u></u> | |

NURSING ACTION

IMPLEMENTATION

c. Scrub perineum with Betadine Scrub and sterile water. Change gloves for further care.

d. Tie physician's gown.

e. Adjust overhead light.

f. Adjust overhead mirror for patient and support person.

g. Prepare oxytocin drugs (see wall chart for physician preference) and/or give as ordered by physician.

a. Chart time of birth on intrapartum problem list, perinatal flow record, and time and sex on intrapartum data and newborn record.

b. Chart medications, time given and site of injection on medical record.

c. Cord blood - See Cord Blood Collection procedure for RH negative mothers.

d. Chart necessary information as called for on the medical record.

e. Circulating R.N. will assign apgar scoring at one (1) and at five (5) minutes after birth. Record on medical record.

f. It is the physician's responsibility to chart duration of labor, admission physical examination at designated areas on Delivery/Infant Data Sheet.

a. Depending on condition of the infant, the physician will either place the infant on the mother's chest for skin-to-skin contact or place in the infant warmer for closer observation. If infant needs closer observation, institute a narrative Nursing Note to reflect evaluation and care. Do not cover with a blanket when under radiant warmer. If infant in warmer for extended length of time, check temperature every 15 minutes.

b. Should there be any respiratory problems with an infant, institute neonatal resuscitation as indicated. Call Respiratory Therapy for assistance as necessary.

6. Document

7. Care of infant

04/06/2000 21:37 FAX

| MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH DEPARTMENT MANUAL | SUBJECT: DELIVERY ROOM PROCEDURE | PAGE: 4 | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------|--|
| | | 11 | |

NURSING ACTION

IMPLEMENTATION

c. To avoid chilling and/or loss of body heat, make sure that infant has been thoroughly dried and place cap on infant's head and place pre-warmed blanket over infant when placed on mother's chest.

d. Obtain bulb syringe from physician. Aspirate infant as needed.

e. Observe infant for anomalies.

f. If condition of infant permits, support person may hold infant wrapped in blanket at this time.

g. Identify infant (see procedure for Infant Identification).

h. Document infant's condition q 15 minutes until transfer to Nursery as follows:

- Fifteen (15) minutes after birth, note on newborn data, the infant's condition. (TPR)
- Within thirty minutes after birth, take axillary temperature, HR and respirations of infant.
 Document on newborn record. Observe gross appearance of infant and document on newborn record, the color, cry and tone of infant.
- Forty-five minutes after birth, note on newborn record, the infant's condition, Ax. & T, PR.

i. Prepare infant for transfer as follows:

- Note quality of Mother-Infant interaction on newborn record.
- Note any pertinent information about infant on newborn record. Include special procedures to the infant while in Delivery Room (drugs, O₂).

j. Document time of transfer, mode of transfer and condition of infant at time of transfer on newborn record.

a. After physician has removed drapes, return table to proper position.

8. Care of mother after delivery

NURSING ACTION

b. Remove legs from stirrups and/or foot supports.

c. Cover patient with a blanket.

IMPLEMENTATION

d. Transfer mother to designated recovery area or continue recovering in delivery room. Do not leave patient on delivery table unattended.

e. Follow procedure for Recovery of Patient - Vaginal Delivery.

a. Wrap infant in blanket and place in crib/radiant warmer. Support person may assist by pushing the crib to the Nursery.

b. Report to Nursery nurse any pertinent information concerning infant (PROM, assisted ventilation, etc.)

c. The Nursery nurse will identify infant before removing it from crib/radiant warmer.

d. She will then weigh infant, telling the Birthing Suite personnel and parents the weight.

e. Infant's weight is recorded on medical record.

f. Mansfield - The Birthing Suite personnel will then call Admitting Office from the Nursery and give the following information: name, sex, birth weight, time of birth, Pediatrician, and to which nursery the baby is admitted (Nursery or Special Care).

g. Chart infant's hospital number on Delivery/Infant Data Sheet newborn record.

a. The nurse in charge of Birthing Suite may designate someone to transport mother and infant to their respective areas.

b. Document time of transfer, mode of transfer and condition of mother at time of transfer on Delivery/Infant Data Sheet.

c. Mother's chart to accompany patient.

d. Assist in transferring patient to postpartum bed.

9. Transfer infant to Nursery

10. Transport mother to Maternity

| MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH DEPARTMENT MANUAL | SUBJECT: DELIVERY ROOM PROCEDURE | PAGE: | 6 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------|---|
| | | 1. | |

NURSING ACTION

IMPLEMENTATION

e. Report to Maternity nurse the following information: voiding, B.P., pulse, respirations, fundus check, amount of bleeding, any information pertinent to patient's labor, delivery or recovery, medications given, etc. Leave patient's chart with postpartum nurse.

- 11. Record delivery with infant's weight in Log Book
- 12. Mansfield Mark mother as a transfer out on census sheet
- 13. Complete delivery information on Nursing Office Report
- 14. Complete charging information on charge sheet

a. On charge sheet, enter all charge items used (monitor, cath. trays, medications).

b. Fill in admission time.

c. Fill in transfer time.

d. Enter information in appropriate charge screens of H.I.S.

15. Complete Infant Charge Sheet

16. Compile patient classification

a. Note all charge items used for care of infant prior to infant transfer to Nursery.

b. Enter information in appropriate charge screens of H.I.S.

a. Complete the Patient Classification form.

REFERENCE:

۰.

Standards for Obstetrics - Gynecologic Services, 6th edition, 1985

Approved by Jo Plaster - July 9, 1996 Approved by C. Kaple - December 31, 1997 Approved by Carely Kaple Rev 2/9/00

MCH3\DEL-ROOM.PRO

Ø 32

MEDCENTRAL HEALTH SYSTEM POLICY/PROCEDURE MANUAL

| TO: ALL NURSING PERSONNEL | SUBJECT: CEPHALIC VERSION - NURSE'S ROLE IN | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|--|--|
| POLICY DESIGNATED: [] SYSTEMWIDE [X] MANSFIELD [] CRESTLINE [X] SHELBY | | | | |
| PREPARED BY: MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH DEPARTMENT | FILE: V NURSING MANUAL VOLUME 1 (ADM) PAGE 1 OF 4 VOLUME 11 (CLINI SPECIALTY: MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH | | | |
| APPROVED BY: VICE PRESIDENT OF NURSING J. Plaster | | | | |
| DATE WRITTEN: 7/1/88 REVIEWED: 6/ | 195 1/00 R | EVISED: 12/96 11/97 | | |

I. PURPOSE:

۰.

A. To convert a less favorable presentation to vertex in order to avoid breech delivery or Cesarean section.

II. GENERAL INFORMATION:

- A. Criteria: External version should only be attempted under the following conditions:
 - 1. No marked disproportion between fetus and pelvis.
 - 2. The presenting part is not engaged.
 - 3. There is sufficient quantity of amniotic fluid to permit easy movement of the fetus. The membranes must be intact to prevent prolapse of the cord.
 - 4. Abdominal and uterine walls must not be highly irritable.
 - 5. The fetal heart rate must be monitored.
 - 6. Anesthesia should never be used lest undue force be applied.
 - 7. The procedure must only be done in a labor/delivery unit where a rapid Cesarean birth can be performed if fetal distress develops.
- B. Contraindications:
 - 1. Cephalopelvic Disproportion
 - 2. Third trimester bleeding
 - 3. Low implanted placenta
- C. Possible Complications:
 - 1. Placental separation partial or complete
 - 2. Cord compression
 - 3. Rupture of membranes with or without possible cord prolapse
 - 4. Uterine rupure
 - 5. Rh sensitization in Rh negative moms

MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH MANUAL

Ш. EQUIPMENT:

FLOOR STOCK

1000cc D5LRS, 500cc NS, IV blood administration Utility Room -Y set; IV solution set, IV start tray

Medication Cart - Ritodrine 150mg (Yutopar)

LABOR ROOM Fetal monitor

BIRTH SUITE NURSES' DESK OB outpatient records OB inpatient chart - nurses notes, labor flow record, and intrapartum data sheet

IV. **PROCEDURE:**

NURSING ACTION

- Have patient void. 1. prior to procedure
- Apply external fetal monitor 2.
- a. Explain procedure to patient.

a. T, P, R, FHR, and BP.

a. Label IV bag and tubing.

IMPLEMENTATION

b. Obtain baseline FHR and reactive NST prior to procedure.

- Obtain baseline vital signs 3.
- 4. Prepare and start base IV as ordered by physician
- Place portable ultrasound 5. where immediately available
- 6. Prepare IV Ritodrine solution

- 7. Place parient in Trendelenburg
- Document fetal position 8. by ultrasound

position

c. Using standard set and #21 needle for piggyback into mainline at closest portal to IV site.

b. Start the IV with #18 angiocath, base IV rate 125cc/hr.

a. Mix according to Ritodrine Administration Procedure.

a. Place unit in patient's room or just outside door.

d. Start only when physician orders.

b. Place tubing on Travenol pump.

a. Position patient with head of bed lowered and foot of bed elevated.

a. Assist physician by placing ultrasound near the patient's bed and supply gel.

PAGE: 2

SECTION:

MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH MANUAL

NIRSING ACTION

9. Start IV Ritodrine

- 10. Prepare for external version
- Assess fetal status 11.
- Discontinue Trendelenburg 12.

Discontinue IV Ritodrine 13.

- 14. Assess merine activity and fetal well being
- Discharge 15.

Documentation 16.

IMPLEMENTATION

a. Administer IV Ritodrine via IV pump per Ritodrine Administration Procedure. Increase rate until maternal heart rate increases over 100.

b. Continue continuous fetal monitoring - VS and FHR q 15 minutes and breath sounds q 1 hr.

c. Physician will assess uterine relaxation prior to procedure.

a. When the uterus is relaxed, the fetal monitor transducer and Toco are removed and the fetus is rotated externally to vertex by the physician.

Position is confirmed by ultrasound by the physician. а.

b. EFM is reapplied to monitor the fetal status.

a. Return bed to horizontal position or reverse Trendelenburg per physician preference.

a. Discontinue Ritodrine infusion but maintain mainline IV at 125cc/hr rate until physician orders discontinued.

a. Continue EFM, observe fetal well being and observe for any uterine activity for a minimum of 30 minutes.

b. Vital signs should be taken and recorded immediately after procedure and q 30 minutes until discharge.

a. Give patient homegoing instructions - inform physician if uterine contractions begin, if presence of vaginal bleeding, rupture of membranes, sudden increase or decrease in fetal activity or sudden pain.

b. Discontinue monitor and IV only on physician's order.

a. If patient is an in-house patient, record on nurses' notes, labor flow record, and intrapartum data sheet; for IV's and medications, charge on HIS system.

b. If patient is an outpatient, record on OB record and charge through HIS system. Use homegoing instruction sheet for homegoing instructions.

PAGE: 3

SECTION:

REFERENCES:

. ج

Olds-London-Ladewig, Maternal Newborn Nursing, A Family Centered Approach, Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., 2nd Ed., 1984 pp 585-586.

Pritchard-McDonald-Gant, Williams Obsterrics, Appelton-Century-Crofts, 17th Ed., 1985, pp 864-865.

American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology, External Cephalic Version of the Breech Presentation Under Tocolysis, April 1986, pp 900-903.

Obstetrics and Gynecology, Amepartum External Cephalic Version Under Tocolysis, Vol. 67, No. 1, Jan. 1986, pp 63-68.

Approved by Nicole Jung EN 10-8-97 CAR

MCH2\CEPH

MEDCENTRAL HEALTH SYSTEM POLICY/PROCEDURE MANUAL

| TO: ALL NURSING PERSONNEL | SUBJECT: USE OF PROSTAGLANDIN GEL (PgE-2) FOR CERVICAL RIPENING | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| POLICY DESIGNATED: [X] SYSTEMWIDE [] MANSFIELD [] CRESTLINE [] SHELBY | | | | |
| PREPARED BY: MEDCENTRAL NURSE EXECUTIVES | FILE: P PAGE 1 OF 3 VOLUME 1 (ADM) VOLUME 11 (CLINICAL) X. SPECIALTY: MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH | | | |
| APPROVED BY: VICE PRESIDENT OF NURSING & flaster | | | | |
| DATE WRITTEN: 9/88 REVIEWED: | RITTEN: 9/88 REVIEWED: 0 1/00 REVISED: 9/96 9/97 | | | |

I. PURPOSE:

A. To achieve cervical ripening (softening, effacement, and early dilation) prior to induction of labor.

II. GENERAL INFORMATION:

- A. Prostaglandins are hormones which cause cervical ripening by enzymatic breakdown and solubilization of the collagen fibrils, changes in the biochemical composition, and increase of water content. Indications for use include: post maturity, pregnancy induced hypertension, IUGR, diabetes, anencephaly, and intra-uterine death. Tonic effect of Pg E-2 can be negated by the subcutaneous administration of Terbutaline or IV Ritodrine.
- B. Requires an R.N. with expertise in use of FHR monitor and knowledge of effects and side effects of prostaglandins. The attending physician must evaluate the degree of physical ripening prior to use and q6h before repeating dosage. A qualified physician should be available to manage any complications.

III. PRECAUTIONS:

- A. Do not use if have ROM, grandmultip, non-cephalic lie.
- B. Gel must be refrigerated until used.
- C. Gel may be inserted q6-12 hrs., with at least 6 hours between doses.
- D. Do not start Pitocin induction till at least 6 hours from last dose of prostaglandins.
- E. Complications may include uterine hypertonus resulting in fetal distress and uterine rupture, diarrhea, shivering, backache, and vomiting. All may be avoided by adjusting the volume of gel and application technique.

| MA | TERM | NAL | CHILD | HEAL | TH | MANUAL, |
|----|------|-----|-------|------|----|---------|
|----|------|-----|-------|------|----|---------|

SECTION:

PAGE: 2

IV. EQUIPMENT:

Exchange Carr Sterile gloves Sterile speculum, if desired IV extension tubing (Mansfield only) Scc syringe K-Y jelly

Pharmacy Prostaglandin Gel 2 mg per syringe

Birthing Suite Equipment Fetal monitor

Eorms

Observation chart Labor Flow Sheets (Mansfield only) and Nurses' Notes, as needed

V. PROCEDURE:

NURSING ACTION

- 1. Instruct patient and procedure
- 2. Apply Fetal Monitor
- 3. Prepare parient

4. Activity

۰,

 Assess FHR, uterine contractions q 15 min., BP q 30 min. x 1 hour after Gel. Then BP, FHR & Uterine contractions q 1 hr. TPR q 4 hr.

IMPLEMENTATION

a. Explain rational for procedure steps.

a. See procedure for "Application of Fetal Monitor".

b. Monitor at least 20 minutes prior to medication with gel and then monitor continuously.

a. Collect equipment at bedside.

b. Position patient in lithotomy position, with clean underpads. Keep patient covered as much as possible.

c. Give physician supplies as requested.

d. Provide emotional support with appropriate breathing or relaxation technique.

e. After procedure, reposition patient for comfort.

a. Bedrest as ordered, usually at least one (1) hour in flat position, then BRP or ambulatory if no regular U/C panern.

a. FHR - report to physician any late decelerations, or significant changes in FHR pattern.

b. BP - report to physician any significant change from admission BP.

c. Palpate U/C's frequently. If uterine hypertonus, notify physician and have Terbutaline or Ritodrine available.

d. If active labor or side effects from prostaglandin becomes evident (N/V, diarrhea, fever, chills), start baseline IV $D_{c}LR$ at 125cc/hr.

MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH MANUAL

NURSING ACTION

Assess vaginal bleeding 6.

е "

7. Document

IMPLEMENTATION

a. If any unusual bleeding, notify physician.

SECTION:

a. Fetal monitor application per procedure.

b. Mansfield - Administration of Prostaglandin gel, including amount, route, time on Intrapartum Data Sheet.

Shelby - Administration of Prostaglandin gel, including amount, route, time on Nurses' Notes and Med Kardex.

Also on Nurses' Notes any side effects experienced and patient's reaction to procedure.

c. BP, P, R, and FHR and U/C's on Labor Flow Record.

RESOLIRCES:

Sandy, Edward and Zuspan, Frederick, "The Use of Prostaglandins for the Induction of Labor," Region IV, OSU Perinatal News, Winter 1988, No. 27.

Glazer, G. "Prostaglandin Gel for Cervical Ripening", MCN, Jan-Feb 1987.

"Advances in Care", Nursing Mirror 159 21 (December 5, 1984).

Approved by Jo Plaster, R.N. - January, 1997 Approved by Norcote Juny EN - 10-8-97 Cith 10/22/57 Warcene Romehart Ron 10/21/97

MCHIVPGE2

PAGE: 3

.

۰,

MEDCENTRAL HEALTH SYSTEM POLICY/PROCEDURE MANUAL

| TO: ALL NURSING PERSONNEL | SUBJECT: ADMINISTRATION OF OXYTOCIN (PITOCIN) | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|--|--|
| POLICY DESIGNATED: [] SYSTEMWIDE [X] MANSFIELD [] CRESTLINE [X] SHELBY | | | | |
| PREPARED BY: MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH DEPARTMENT | FILE: O PAGE 1 OF 4 | NURSING MANUAL | | |
| APPROVED BY: VICE PRESIDENT OF NURSING J. Plante | | | | |
| DATE WRITTEN: 2/3/81 REVIEWED: | 2/95 (); Jun 1 | REVISED: 9/96 12/97 | | |

I. PURPOSE:

A. Intravenous oxytocin is used in the induction of labor, the augmentation of labor, the management of incomplete or missed abortion and during the immediate post-partum period to control bleeding or hemorrhage.

III. GENERAL INFORMATION:

- A. Oxytocic agents may be administered when the physician is not on the premises and may be initiated in the absence of the physician and/or by telephone order as long as the following conditions are met:
 - 1. The patient's present condition must have been evaluated by the attending physician. The interval between actual evaluation and initiation of oxytocics will vary depending on the lability of the patient's condition and stage of labor.
 - 2. The patient's physician must be available within 15 minutes to manage any complications arising from the administration of oxytocic agents including emergency Cesarean delivery as per ACOG standards.
 - 3. The physician or a qualified murse must examine the patient immediately prior to the initiation of oxytocic therapy.
- B. The physician or R.N. starting the oxytocin should be familiar with its effects and complications and be qualified in identifying both maternal and fetal complications.
- C. I.V. route is preferable by infusion pump for more accurate control of flow rate with base I.V. containing NO oxytocin. If another route is used, the physician should be present for the duration of the pharmacological effect.
- D. The initial dose of oxytocin in augmentation of labor is determined by physician's orders. The dose should be gradually increased, per physician's order, until normal labor is established.

| MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH MANUAL | SECTION: | PAGE: 2 |
|------------------------------|----------|------------|
| | A | <u>,</u> ; |

III. GENERAL INFORMATION: - com'd

E. Follow procedure for assessing patient in labor. Apply fetal monitor for 15-20 minutes baseline strip before starting oxytocin and then continuously to determine FHR and uterine contraction pattern with oxytocin.

III. EQUIPMENT:

EOR INDUCTION OF LABOR PER TRAVENOL PUMP

- 1 or 2 1000cc I.V. solution of physician's choice
- 1 or 2 Travenol pumps (if only 1 pump is available, Pitocin must be on it)
- 2 I.V. sets (appropriate use with Travenol pump)
- 2 I.V. date labels
- 1 "Medication Added" label
- 1 21 gauge needle
- 1 3cc syringe
- Fetal monitor
- I.V. tray
- I & O sheet

Mansfield only

1 - I.V. set (Blood tubing for Base IV) Oxytocin in amount ordered by physician

Shelby only

- 500cc bag 0₅LR
 Oxytocin in amount ordered by physician
 IV Kardex
 Y tubing
- 1 Stopcock with tubing

IV. PROCEDURE:

NURSING ACTION

IMPLEMENTATION

FOR INDUCTION OF LABOR PER INFUSION PUMP

1. Prepare and start base I.V. solution as ordered by physician

a. Explain procedure to patient.

b. Follow accepted procedure for starting I.V - using angiocath needle.

c. Set I.V. rate as ordered by physician or at 125cc/hr.

d. Document on Intrapartum Data and Labor Flow Sheet, and Narrative Nursing Notes and Fetal Monitor Strip.

2. Perform vaginal exam

a. To determine baseline findings.

- -

MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH MANUAL

SECTION:

PAGE: 3

NURSING ACTION

3. Prepare and start I.V. solution with oxytocin per the infusion pump

IMPLEMENTATION

a. Inject ordered amount of oxytocin in I.V. solution. Shake bag to mix medication.

b. Prepare I.V. as per manufacturers instructions.

c. Flush all tubing with oxytocin solution.

d. Label bottle with medication add on label, note amount added and date the label.

e. See Procedure for Use of Infusion Pumps.

f. Observe patient for first 15 minutes to determine uterine contractions and fetal heart rate pattern.

g. Record on Mecord Record.

a. FHR - Report to physician any late decelerations or significant changes in FHR pattern on the monitor tracing. If fetal distress is evident, discontinue oxytocin, turn patient to side, start oxygen per physician order and increase base I.V. rate. Do vaginal exam if indicated.

b. BP - report to physician any significant change from first pernatal visit, an increase of 30mm Hg systolic and 15mm Hg diastolic.

c. If patient experiences unusual abdominal pain, discontinue pitocin and notify physician.

d. U/C's should be palpated frequently for intensity and duration.

e. Record changes in rates of flow on Base I.V. in Nurses' Notes and mu/minute rate of oxytocin solution, as ordered by physician, on Labor Flow Record and Fetal Monitor Strip.

a. Maintain I&O during administration of oxytocin. Oxytocin has antidiuretic effects.

4. Mansfield -Record FHR uterine contractions q 15 min., BP q 30 min, and TPR q 4 hr.

Shelby - Record BP, Pulse, Resp q 1 hr, temp q 4 hr. if membranes intact. Temp q 2 hr. if rupture

5.I&O

Ø 04

•

MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH MANUAL SECTION: PAGE: 4

NURSING ACTION

IMPLEMENTATION

6. Assess vaginal bleeding

4

a. If any unusual vaginal bleeding, discontinue oxytocin and notify physician.

Approved by OB/GYN Department, Michael Gunzenhauser, M.D., Chairman

48 Date

References:

۰,

- 1. ACOG Standards
- 2. Hospital Formulary
- 3. Parke-Davis Pitocin medication insert
- 4. JOGNN Jan/Feb 1985
- 5. Procedure for administration of oxytocin Akron City Hospital

Approved by Policy and Procedure Committee - August, 1994 Approved by Jo Plaster - October 31, 1996 Approved by